UNCLASSIFIED

AD 294 588

Reproduced
by the

ARMED SERVICES TECHNICAL INFORMATION AGENCY
ARLINGTON HALL STATION
ARLINGTON 12, VIRGINIA



UNCLASSIFIED

NOTICE: When government or other drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related government procurement operation, the U. S. Government thereby incurs no responsibility, nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

CATALOGED BY ASTIA
AS AD NO. 294 588
294 588

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

ANTHRAX

3rd Edition

February 1960

U. S. ARMY CHEMICAL CORPS

FORT DETRICK, FREDERICK, MARYLAND

ASTIA AVAILABILITY NOTICE

Qualified requestors may obtain copies of this document from ASTIA.

This publication has been cleared for release to the general public. Non-DOD agencies may purchase this publication from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

19990407145

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

ANTHRAX AND BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

	Introduction	3
I.	General	4
II.	Diagnosis, Detection and Identification	7
III.	Clinical Picture	9
IV.	Culture and Morphology	13
V.	Nutrition, Metabolism, Enzymes	20
VI.	Human Pathology	21
VII.	Spores	23
VIII.	Variations	25
IX.	Serology and Antigenic Structures	30
X.	Virulence	35
XI.	Effect of Physical Agents	39
XII.	Effect of Chemical Agents	43
XIII.	Immunology, Vaccines, Prophylaxes	54
XIV.	Chemotherapy	69
XV.	General Therapy	74
XVI.	Animal Sources and Animal Pathogenicity	77
XVII.	Animal Pathology	85
XVIII.	Avian Sources	87
XIX.	Insect Vectors	88
XX.	Aerial Infection	88
XXI.	Water-borne Infection	89
XXII.	Methodology	89
XXIII.	Staining	92
XXIV.	Tissue Culture	92
XXV.	Epidemiology	95
	General Epidemiology	95
	Laboratory Infections	98
	Epidemic Countries	99

References marked with an asterisk (*) are those which are available for loan in the Fort Detrick Technical Library. This bibliography is being kept up-to-date by a file of current references which is available in the library.

This bibliography was first published in 1953 and again in 1956. In the 3rd edition we have endeavored to make a more thorough search of the abstract and journal material covering the years 1930 to Sept. 1959. Sources of the references were:

Biological Abstracts, Bulletin of Hygiene, Chemical Abstracts, Current List of Medical Literature, Index-Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Library, Index Veterinarius, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, and Veterinary Bulletin.

No attempt has been made to include all case histories or clinical aspects.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON

ANTHRAX

GENERAL

* Anthrax, J Amer Med Assoc, 134: 958, 1947

* Anthrax, World Health Organization Tech Rept Ser, No. 169: 29-34 1959

* Anthrax Investigation, Brit Med J, 1: 593, 1957.

* Banks, H. Stanley, ed.: Modern Practice in Infectious Fevers. 2 vols. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. (Med. Bk. Dept. Harper and Bros.) N. Y., 1951.

* Bell, John Henry: Anthrax, from A System of Medicine, 2: 533-550, Macmillan, N. Y., 1905.

* Bone, Jesse F.: Anthrax. A Timely Review of the Etiologic, Pathogenic, Diagnostic, Therapeutic and Immunologic Aspects; the Mode of Transmission, Symptoms and Lesions; the Way to Submit Specimens, and the Way to Control Anthrax, North Amer Veterinarian, 38:10:12-A,15-A,38-A, October 1957.

Bounhoure, R.L., Barrere, Guirard, and Vinas, M. Medical and Social Aspects of Anthrax, Concours med, 81:20: 2311-2312; passim, 1959.

* Brachman, P. S., and Fekety, F.R.: Industrial Anthrax, Ann N Y Acad Sci, 70:574-584, 1958.

Christenson, Ivan: Anthrax, Skad Vet Tidskr, 32:225-257, 1942.

Christie, A.B.: Anthrax, Practitioner, 171:1026:673-675, 1953.

* Proceedings of the Conference on Anthrax, Washington, 1952, U S Bur Animal Ind, 1952. 64 pp.

* Dawson, Charles F.: Anthrax, Delaware College Agric Exptl Sta Bull, No.90, n. d. 61 p.

de Beor, E., and Djaenoedin, R.: Anthrax in Man. Hemera Zoa, 57: 147-153, 1950.

Dignam, B. S.: Anthrax, an Industrial Disease. Connecticut State Med J, 15: 316-317, 1951.

* Dubos, R. J.: Bacterial and Mycotic Diseases of Man. The Anthrax Bacillus, by W. J. Nungester, Chapt No. 14: 344-354. Philadelphia, J. Lippincott Co., 1948.

Dubos, R. J: The Bacterial Cell, Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1945.

* Fulton, W. B., Mellor, J.F., and Krecker, W.H.: Symposium on Anthrax, Penna Dept Health, Harrisburg, Penna, 1941. 45 p.

* Gamaleia, M.N.: Etude sur la vaccination charbonneuse, Ann Inst Pasteur, 2:10: 517-551, October 1888.

* Genest, P.: Personal Observations on Anthrax, Can J. Comp Med, Vet Sci, 18:2: 53-56, 1954.

* Gillissen, G.: Bacterium coli - Bacillus anthracis Antagonism, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 159: 187-198, 1953.

Graeve, W.: Zur Statistik und Therapie des Milzbrandes beim Menchen, Zuelenroda, A. Oberreuter, 1931. 40 p.

* Eurich, F.W., and Hewlett, R.T.: A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine: Bacillus anthracis, Gt Brit Med Research Council, 5:10: 439-478, 1930. (HMSO, London, 1930).

* Greenfield, W.S.: Further Investigations on Anthrax and Allied Diseases in Man and Animals, Brit Med J, p. 3-5:81-82, 1881.

* Greenfield, W.S.: Further Investigations on Anthrax and Allied Diseases in Man and Animals, Lancet, 1:3-4, January 1881.

* Greenfield, W.S.: Further Investigations on Anthrax and Allied Diseases in Man and Animals. III. Anthrax in Man, Lancet, 1:91-94, January 1881.

* Greenfield, W.S.: Further Investigations on Anthrax and Allied Diseases in Man and Animals, Lancet, 1: 163-164, January 1881.

* Hanby, W.E., and Rydon, H.N.: Capsular Substance of Bacillus anthracis, Biochem J. 40: 297-307, 1946.

* Hankin, E.H.: Immunity Produced by an Albumose Isolated from Anthrax Cultures, Brit Med J, p. 810-811, 1889.

* Hanson, Robert P.: The Earliest Account of Anthrax in Man and Animals, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 135:9: 463-465, November 1959.

Hesse, A.J.: Some Bombyliidae in the Museu Dr. Alvaro de Castro, collected by Dr. Maria Corinta Ferreira in Mozambique, Mem Mus Dr. Alvaro de Castro, 1:21-34, 1950.

* King, H.K., and Stein, J.H.: The Non-toxicity of Bacillus anthracis Cell Material, J Gen Microbiol, 4: 48-52, 1950.

* Klemm, Doris M., and Klemm, William R.: A History of Anthrax, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 135:9: 458-462, November 1959.

* Kolle, W., and Hetsch, H.: Experimental Bacteriology. Chapt 13: 192-206, 1934 (Anthrax). (7th ed transl, Allen and Unwin, London, 1934).

* Kolle, W., Kraus, R., and Uhlenhuth, P. Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. 3d. ed. V. 3, pt. 2, Chap. XVI. Milzbrand, by G. Sobernheim. p. 1041-1074. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1931.

* Kolle, W., and Wassermann, A. v. Handbuch der Pathogenen Mikroorganismen. 2d ed. V. 3, Chap. X., Milzbrand, by G. Soberheim. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1913, p.583-716

Lacorte, J. G.: Bacillus anthracis and related bacteria, Acta Med, (Rio de Janeiro) 7: 298-311, 1941

* Legge, T.M., and Oxon, M.D.: Industrial Anthrax. (Milroy Lectures, p. 589-593, 1905.

Mackie, T.J., and McCartney, J.E.: Handbook of Practical Bacteriology, E. and S. Livingston Ltd., London., 9th ed. pp. 414-422, 1953.

* Morris, Harry: Anthrax, or Charbon, Louisiana State Univ. Bull Ser, 2d ser, No. 136: 152; 163; 168, 1912-1919.

* Norberg, Bertel: Studies of Bacillus anthracis, in Regard to Its Properties of Diagnostic and Pathogenetic Importance, Stockholm, Germandts, 1951.

Nusshag, W., and v.d. As, R.: History of Anthrax, Monatsch Vetinaermed, 11: 248-251, 1956.

Pesti, L.: Anthrax Bacilli and Related Soil Organisms, Acta Vet Hung, 8: 151-164, 1958. (In German)

The Pursuit of Pestis (anthrax), E African Med J, 22: 298-302, 1947.

Rakhova, A. G.: Influence of Onions on the Fermentative Activity of the Anthrax Bacillus, Prirods, No. 6:75 p., June n.d.

* Smith, H.: The Use of Bacteria Grown in vivo for Studies on the Basis of Their Pathogenicity, Ann Rev Microbiol, 12:77-102, 1958.

* Stubbs, William C., ed.: Anthrax, or Charbon, Louisiana State Univ Bull Ser. 2nd ser: No. 60, 1900.

* Symposium on Anthrax in Man, Pennsylvania Bureau of Industrial Hygiene, 1954. *J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 130: 423, 1957. (Review)

Tomcsik, J., and Szongott, H.: The Specific Polysaccharides of Anthrax Bacillus. Arch Hyg. 107: 337-343, 1932.

* U.S. Bureau of Animal Industry: Special Report on Diseases of the Horse, by Drs. Pearson, Huidekoper, Michener, Harbaugh, Law, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Adams, and Mohler. Anthrax, p. 523-530, Rev ed. Washington Govt Print Press, 1942.

* Van Es: Anthrax in Swine, Proc Roy Soc, 42:2: 331-341, 1889.

Van Ness, G.B.: Anthrax, a Soil Borne Disease, Soil Conservation, 24: 206-208, April 1959.

Videla, C. A.: Anthrax in Man and Animals, Proc 1st Congr Zoonosis (Buenos Aires), 1: 91-99, 1948.

Washburn, H. J.: Anthrax or charbon. Farmer's Bull 784: 1-14, 1931.

Williams, N. F.: Anthrax. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc, 34: 9-25, 1932.

* Williams, O. B., Lamanna, C., Knaysi, G., Wynn, E. S., Schmidt, C. F., Curran, H. R., Levine, M., Sugiyama, H., Reynolds, H., Lichstein, H., and Phillips, C. R.: Symposium on the Biology of Bacterial Spores Bact Rev, 16:2: 89-143, 1952.

* Wilson, G. S., and Miles, A. A.: Topley and Wilson's Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, 4th ed, v. 2, chapt 76 (Anthrax): 1938-1954, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 1957.

* Woodbridge, L. C.: Note on Protection in Anthrax, Proc Roy Soc, 40: 312-314, 1887.

DIAGNOSIS, DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION

* Ascoli, Alberto: The Precipitin Diagnosis in Anthrax, Zentr. Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I. Orig, 58: 63-70, 1911.

* Brown, Eric R., and Cherry, William B.: Specific Identification of Bacillus anthracis by Means of a Variant Bacteriophage, J Infectious Diseases, 96:1: 34-39, January-February 1955.

Biol Abstr, No. 26612, 1955.

* Brown, Eric R., Moody, Max D., Treece, E. Lee, and Smith, Chauncey W.: Differential Diagnosis of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus anthracis, and Bacillus cereus var. Mycoides, J Bact, 75:5: 499-509, May 1958.

* Burdon, Kenneth L.: Useful Criteria for the Identification of Bacillus anthracis and Related Species, J Bact, 71: 25-42, 1956.

Col, G.: Generalities on Thermoprecipitation. Azione Vet, 10: 111-115, 1941.

* Davies, F. G., and Harvey, R. W. S.: Isolation of Bacillus anthracis from Bones, Lancet, 2: 86-87, July 1955.

Dekaris, V.: Value of Ascoli's Thermoprecipitation Test in Anthrax Diagnosis, Vet Arkhiv, 13: 27-44, 1943. (French summary)

Epstein, E.: Para-anthraz; Infection with Organisms Resembling Bacillus anthracis, Arch. Dermatol and Syphilol, 57: 664-667, 1948.

* Eurich, F. W.: Some Notes on Industrial Anthrax. Its Diagnosis and Treatment, Brit Med J. 2: 50-53, 1933.

Harispe, C. M., and Errecalde, Jorge: Contribution to the Bacteriological Diagnosis of Anthrax, Rev med vet (Buenos Aires), 25: 576-583, 1943.

Ivanovics, G., and Horvath, S.: Chemical Structure of the Capsule of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus megatherium. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung, 4:401-408, 1953.

* Jensen, J., and Kleemeyer, H.: Bacterial Differential Diagnosis by Means of New Specific Test (string-of-pearls test), Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I. Orig, 159: 494-500, September 1953.

Kielwein, G.: Differentiation of Bacillus anthracis by Bacteriophage, Tierraerztl Umschau, 12: 183-186, 1957.

* King, H. K., and Stein, J.: Toxicity of Disintegrated Bacillus anthracis, J Gen Microbiol, 3:1: x-xi of Proceedings, 1949.

Kovacs, E.: Diagnostic Value of Colour of the Blood in Anthrax, Koezlemenyek Oessehasonlito Elet Kortan Koerebol, 27: 392-397, 1940.

Kritschewski, I. L., and Heronimus, E. S.: Critique of Phagocytic Doctrine; Protective Apparatus of Anthrax Organism, Giorn Batteriol, Immunol, 14: 33-49, 1935.

Lausecker, H.: Diagnosis of Anthrax. Hautarzt, 8:12:557, December 1957.

Lausecker, H.: Zur Erkennung and Behandlung des Milzbrandes. Wien klin Wochschr, 68: 917-918, 1956.

* Leis[illegible], Joshua M., Carter, Charles H., Friedlander, Harold, and Freed, Samuel W.: Criteria for the Identification of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact, 77:5: 655-660, May 1959.

Lok, B.: Diagnosis of Anthrax: Bacteriological Meat Analysis, Tijdschr Diergeneesk. 76: 745,1951.

* McGaughey, C. A., and St. George, C.: Isolation of Bacillus anthracis from Soil: The Use of Pearce and Powell Selective Medium, Vet Record, 67: 132-133, 1955.

Meyer, K.F.: General Remarks about the Diagnosis of the Zoonoses, Amer. J. Med. Technol, 20(5): 277-291, 1954.

Neant, M. J. P. F.: Des differentes methodes bacteriologiques en vue du diagnostic du charbon bacteridien, Alfort, Paris, 1930 (70P.)

Nordberg, B. K.: Studies of Bacillus anthracis in Regard to its Properties of Diagnostic and Pathogenetic Importance, Nord. Vet. Med, 3: 703-704, 1951.

Panja, G.: A Simple Test for Differentiating the Anthrax Bacillus from the Subtilis Group of Bacilli, Proc 31st Indian Sci Congr, p. 104, 1944.

Peycelon, R.: Errors in Diagnosis of Anthrax of the Kidney. Lyon chir, 44:4: 472-475, 1949.

* Proc. Symposium on anthrax in man. Phila. Univ. Penna. Hospital.

Smyth, H. F.: Anthrax; Its Diagnosis and Treatment, Occupational Med, 2: 8-21, 1946.

Standfuss, R., and Pohl, G.: Bacteriologic Diagnosis of Anthrax. Arch. wiss u. prakt Tierheilk, 62: 178-197, 1930.

* Stiles, G. W.: Isolation of the Bacillus anthracis from Spinose Ear Ticks Ornithorodus megnini, Amer J Vet Research, 5: 318-319, 1944.

* Weidenmuller, H.: Progress in the Diagnosis of Anthrax. Monatsh prakt Tierheilk, Vet. Bull. No. 3102 (1955), Translation No. 174.

Zottner, G.: Contribution to the Extemporaneous Bacterioscopic Diagnosis of Anthrax Infection. Bull soc Pathol Exotique, 35: 163-165, 1942.

Zottner, G.: Rapid Bacterioscopic Diagnosis of Anthrax. Maroc med, 20: 63-64, 1940.

* Zwartouw, H. T., and Smith H.: Non-identity of the Phospholipase of Bacillus anthracis with the Anthrax Toxin, J Gen Microbiol, 15:2: 261-265, 1956.

CLINICAL PICTURE

Angevine, Robert W.: Anthrax Septicemia from Accidental Inoculation of Shaving Wound, Boston Med Surg J, p. 149-150, February 1919.

* Anthrax: Some Cases Presently Located. Vet Record, 67:6: 121, 1955.

* Anthrax: Stevedore Unloading Bale of Wool which Broke Open. Repacked Bale and Itching Started Below Eye. Diagnosed as Anthrax, Morbidity and Mortality, 6:1:1, 1957.

Balart, Cros, A.: Case of Giant Anthrax. Rev. med-quir Oriente, 2: 164-167, 1941.

Bell. W. H.: Wool-Sorters' Disease, Med Press and Circular n.s. 27: 556, December 1879.

Inda, F. F., Natin, I., and Giuliano, A.: Diagnosis of Inhalation Anthrax; Case of Occupational Origin. Semana med,1: 38-42, 1947.

Inda, F. F., Natin, I., and Rin, C. da: Inhalation Anthrax of Nasal Fossa and Velum; Case. Semana Med, 1:754-761, 1943.

Iticovici, M., Brauner, E., Fliss, A., Cuciureamu, G., Nicolae, C., and Moruzi, H.: Two Cases of Anthrax Infection with Pharynheal Localization. Rev igiena microbiol epidemiol Bucuresti, No. 2: 60-63, 1954.

Kass, A.: Case of Cutaneous Anthrax. Tidsskr Norske Laegeforen, 69:619-621, 1949.

* Kawek, M., and Entessar, F.: Two Cases of Accidental infection of man by an attenuated (vaccine) strain of Baccilus anthracis. Arch Inst d'Hessarek, 5:73-77, 1947.

Kiess, J.S.: Cutaneous Anthrax in Man, Ohio State Med J, 34:776-777, 1938.

* Knott, F.A.: A Note on Anthrax Infection by Shaving Brushes, Lancet, 204:227, 1923.

Kogoj, F.: Cutaneous Anthrax and Pyodermatis Vegetans, Acta Dermato-Venereol, 27:259-266, 1947.

LaBoccetta, A.C.: Anthrax, Glanders and Tularemia in Modern Practices in Infectious Fevers. Butterworth and Co., London, 1951. (Chapt 16)

Lemierre, A., and Kane, L.: Malignant Pustule Due to Use of Hair Strap; Case, Bull soc med hop Paris, 64:1084-1086, November 1948.

Ling, C.C. and Chen, Y.S.: Bacillus anthracis Meningitis: Report of Two Cases, Chinese Med J, 66:431-434, 1948.

Lodge, S.: "Woolsorters' Disease," Brit Med J, 1:916, June 1881.

Lommel, F.: Human Anthrax, Med Welt, 13:1569-1571, 1939.

* Ludy, John B., and Rice, Eugene C.: Anthrax at Camp Hancock, Georgia, J Amer Med Assoc, 71:1133-1134, 1918.

Lull, G.F., Reynolds, F.H.K., and Sian, J.: Investigation of an Outbreak of Suspected Human Anthrax, Military Surgeon, 66: 54-58, 1930.

McKitterick, J.C., and Pearson, George J.: Pneumonic Anthrax in a Child, Amer J Diseases Child, 38:1252-1255, 1929.

* Martin-Scott, I.: A Case of Human Anthrax (Letter), Brit Med J, No. 4908:287, 1955.

Meany, William B.: A Case of "Wool-Sorters' Disease," Med Herald, (Louisville), 8:339-341, 1886-1887.

Meyer, S.W., and Golden, B.I.: Cutaneous Anthrax, with Case Report. West Va Med J, 41:133-137, 1945.

* Miller, A.P.: Non-fatal Cutaneous Anthrax of Obscure Origin, Can Med Assoc J, 81:1: 35-36, July 1959.

Nilsson, Gustav N.: A Case of Anthrax Septicemia, with Treatment by Massive Doses of Anti-Anthrax Serum, Nebraska State Med J, 19:457-458, 1934.

Paris. Pustule Maligne avec Septicemie Charbonneuse Guerie par la Serotherapie, Presse Med (Paris), 37:959-960, July 1929.

* Perl, A.F.: Anthrax; its Incidence and Therapy, with Report of a Case, Can Med Assoc J, 52:592-600, 1945.

Pochon, J.: A Case of Double Zone in Specific Flocculation, Compt rend soc biol, 121:387-390, 1936.

Poland, John: Internal Anthrax; Affection of Stomach, Intestines and Lungs; Extensive Meningeal Infiltration; Cerebral and Spinal Haemorrhages into Skin; Delirium and Tetanic Spasms, Trans Pathol Soc (London), 37:550-555, 1886.

Rao, I. B., Meenakshi, V. S., and Ramamurthy, B.: Intestinal Anthrax; A Case, Indian J Surg, 8:150-153, 1946.

Rao, N. R.: Human Anthrax; 6 cases, Antiseptic, 38:841-842, 1941.

Raper, A. B.: Anthrax Meningoencephalitis, E African Med J, 30: 399-401, October 1953.

Regan, Joseph C., and Regan, Catherine: Human Anthrax, Amer J Med Sci, 157:782-788, June 1919.

Riggio, G.: Cutaneous Anthrax in Children, with Special Reference to Specific Serotherapy; 5 Cases, Pediatria, 43:534-543, 1935.

Secret, E.: Carbuncles of Eyelid, 5 Cases, Sem hop Paris, (suppl) 28:857-860, 1952.

Seele, W.: Two Non-fatal Cases of Anthrax (from a Cow) in German Prisoners in the U.S.S.R., Tierraeztl Umschau, 5:306-308, 1950.

* Shanahan, R.H., Griffin, J.R., and Auersperg, A.P.v.: Anthrax Meningitis; A Case of Internal Anthrax with Recovery, Amer J Clin Pathol, 17:719-722, 1947.

Shanholtz, M.I.: Anthrax in Man, Virginia Med Monthly, 82:8:372, 1955.

Shennan, Theodore, and Miller, James: Bronchial Anthrax, J Pathol Bact, 14:556-562, 1909-1910.

Solowieff, N.: Anthrax of Digestive Tract in Man, Arch Hyg, 104: 132-143, 1930.

* Spear, John: On the So-called "Woolsorters' Disease" as Observed at Bradford and in Neighboring Districts in the West Rimm of Yorkshire, Rept Med Off Local Govt Board, London, 1881.

Starr, F.N.G., and Detweiler, H.K.: Cutaneous Anthrax with Anthracemis from Shaving-Brush: Report of a Case with Recovery, Ann Clin Med, 2: 256-258, 1924.

Steinberg, I. R., and Charosky, L.: Clinical Study of 50 Cases of Malignant Postule, Congr nac sobre enferm endemo-epidem, 1:489-494, 1942.

Stulb, J.G.: Human Anthrax - Report of Two Cases Cured by Antianthrax Serum, Western Med Times, 42:6:175-178, December 1922.

* Thomsen, Olief and Jensen, V.: Shaving Brush Infected with Anthrax Spores, Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand, 1:114-131, 1924.

Tibbits, Edward T.: "Woolsorters' Disease," Brit Med J, 2:101-102, July 1881.

Tibbits, Edward T.: "Woolsorters' Disease," Brit Med J, 1:982, June 1891.

Vaccarezza, R. F.: Primary Anthrax of Pharynx; 2 Cases, Presse Med, 47:1642-1644, 1939.

Von Mandy, V.G.: Anthrax; Two Case Reports, Wien klin Wochschr, 66:29:516-517, 1954.

Wright, F.J., and Ochieng, E.C.: Anthrax Septicemia Resembling Bubonic Plague; Case, E African Med J, 31:516, 1954.

CULTURE MEDIA AND MORPHOLOGY

* Alpha E: Diaminopimelic Acid in the Peptide Moiety of the Cell Wall Polysaccharide of Bacillus anthracis, Nature, 178:865-866, 1956.

Basset, J.: The Culture of Anthrax Bacilli in Anaerobic Conditions Compt rend soc biol, 113:786-788, 1933.

* Boehm, G.: Ueber eine Dappelbrechung in Kultiren von Bacillus anthracis, Experientia, 8:343-344, 1952.

Braun, H.: Aerobic and Anaerobic Growth of Bacteria under Influence of Potassium Cyanide; Diphtheria Bacillus, Anthrax Bacillus and Bacillus putrificus, Schweiz Zeit Allgem Pathol u Bakteriol, 1:267-272, 1938.

* Brown, Eric R., Cherry, William B., Moody, Max D., and Gordon, Morris A.: Induction of Motility in Bacillus anthracis by Means of Bacteriophage lysates, J Bact, 69:5:590-602, May 1955.

* Buza, L. von: Hemolytic Action of Anthrax Bacilli, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 143:244-246, 1939.

Castagnoli, B.: Characteristics of Bacillus anthracis Cultures in Petragnani Medium, Profilassi, 7:294-299, 1934.

Chamsy, H.M.: Rapid Preparation of Strongly Precipitating Anti-anthrax Serum for Use in Ascoli's Reaction, Arch inst Hessarek, No. 4:53-55, 1946.

* Cowles, P.B. : A Bacteriophage for B. anthracis. J Bact, 21: 161-166, 1931.

Dalto, A.: Hemoculture in Human Carbuncle, Semana med, 1: 336-354, 1936.

Devignat, R.: Aeration of Liquid media. Rec trav Sci med, p. 145-160, 1942.

Dimov, G.: Visceral Forms of Anthrax, Suvrem med Sofia, 6:2: 27-35, 1955.

* Evans, D. G., and Wardlaw, A. C.: Gelatinase and Collagenase Production by Certain Species of Bacillus, J Gen Microbiol, 8: 481-487, 1953.

Favia, N.: Observations on Two Strains of Anthrax Bacilli with Colonies Having Peculiar Curved Peripheral Prolongations, Ann igiene, 42: 833-835, 1932.

Fruehbrodt, E., and Ruska, H.,: Research on Bacterial Structure with Special Reference to the Cell Membrane and the Capsule. Arch Mikrobiol, 11: 137-154, 1940.

Fukuma, M.: Appearance of Impedin During Volumination; Anthrax Bacilli. Arch Jap Chir, 12: 70-71, 1935.

Gladstone, G. P., and Fildes, P.: A Simple Culture Medium for General Use without Meat Extract in Peptone, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 20: 161-172, 1940.

Groeger, H. W.: Effect of Hormones on Bacterial Growth. Arch Hyg, 130: 117-128, 1943.

* Grundy, W. E., and Reid, J. J.: The Influence of Mechanical Handling upon the Growth of Single Bacterial Cell Isolates, J Bact, 54: 30-31, 1947.

Gustafson, B. A., and Svehag, S. E.: The Resistance-condition in Bacillus anthracis and some Anthrax-like Organisms, Nord VetMed, 8:902-908, 1956.

Haag, F. E., and Schueter, E.: Anthracocidal properties of ordinary culture broth and of human blood serum. Arch Hyg, 107: 108-124, 1931.

* Hanby, W. E., and Rydon, H. N.: The Capsular Substance of Bacillus anthracis, Biochem J, 40:2: xxi-xxii, 1946. (Abstract)

* Hills, G. M.: Chemical Factors in the Germination of Spore-bearing Aerobes. The Effects of Amino-acids on the Germination of Bacillus anthracis with Some Observations on the Relation of Optical Form to Biological Activity, Biochem J, 45: 363-370, 1949.

Hollande, A. C., and Hollande, G.: Cytology of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend Soc biol, 108: 731-733, 1931.

Houdelot, C.: Interesting Data on the Propagation of Anthrax. Rev Ganad (San Salvador), 5: 52-55 ; 10-11, 1944.

Ivanoff, K.: Preparation of Precipitating Anthrax Antiserum. Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 113: 400-405, 1932.

* Ivanovics, G.: Under What Conditions are Capsules Formed in Artificial Culture of Anthrax Bacilli, Zentr Bateriol Parasitenk, Abt I Orig, 138: 449-455, 1937.

* Kaffka, A.: Morphology of B. anthracis Exposed to the Action of Antibiotics, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 163: 333-341, 1955.

* King, H. K., and Alexander, Hazel: The Mechanical Destruction of Bacteria, J Gen Microbiol, 2: 315-324, 1948.

* Knight, B. C. J. G.: An Essential Growth Factor for Staphylococcus aureus, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 16: 315-326, 1935.

* Koci, Emil: The Optimum pH for Anthrax Bacilli and the Biological Reactions of its Culture at Varying pH, Biol Abstr, 8: 20531, 1934.

* Kodicek, E., and Worden, A. N.: Effect of Unsaturated Fatty Acids upon the Growth of Lactobacillus helveticus and other Gram-positive Bacteria, Nature. 154: 17-18, 1944.

* Landy, Maruice: The Growth Requirements of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact, 37: 232-233, 1939.

* Leise, J. M.: Relationship Between pH Tollerance, Virulence, and Proteolyte Enzymes in Bacteria: Bacillus anthracis, Yale J Biol Med, 21: 145-160, December 1948.

Lenfeld, J., and Hokl, J.: Biological Characteristics of Milk from a Cow with Chronic Anthrax of the Udder, Zeit Fleisch-u Milchhye, 52(3): 26-29, 1941.

Lennartsson, T.: Some Observations in Connection with Bacteriologic Diagnosis of Anthrax, Skand Vet Tidskr, 37: 530-541, 1947.

Lucchesi, M., and Amedoro, G.: Attenuation of B. anthracis Grown on a Degested Milk Medium Containing Tween 80, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 35: 387-392, 1956.

Lusena, R.: Morphologic Aspect of Anthrax Bacillus and its Probable Relationship with Evolution of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man, Policlinico (Sex. Prat.), 45: 991-997, 1938.

* McCloy, Elinor W.: Unusual Behavior of a Lysogenic Bacillus Strain, J Gen Microbiol, 5: xiv-xv, 1951.

* McCloy, E. W.: Studies on a Lysogenic Bacillus Strain. I. A Bacteriophage Specific for Bacillus anthracis, J Hyg, 49: 114-125, March 1951.

* McGaughey, C. A., and Chu, H. P.: The Egg-yolk Reaction of Aerobic Sporing Bacilli, J Gen Microbiol, 2: 334-340, 1948.

McKitterick, J. C., and Pearson, G. J.: Pneumonic Anthrax in a Child. Amer J Diseases Children, 38: 1252-1255, 1929.

Mennonna, G.: Behavior of Bacillus anthracis and Various Anthrax-like Bacilli Cultivated on Malt Agar. Boll ist sieroterap milan, 13: 913-916, 1934.

Minett, F. C.: Multiplication of Bacillus anthracis, Clostridium chauvei and Pasteurella in animal Carcasses with a Note on the Rate of Cooling of Carcasses, Indian J Vet Sci, 15: 99-108, 1945.

Minett, F. C., and Dhanda, M. R.: Multiplication of Bacillus anthracis and Cl chauvoei in Soil and in Water, Indian J Vet Sci, 11: 308-328, 1941.

* Morris, E. J.: Selective medium for Bacillus anthracis. J Gen Microbiol, 13:3: 456-460, 1955.

* Mudd, Stuart, and Anderson, T. F.: Pathogenic Bacteria, Rickettsias and Viruses as Shown by the Electron Microscope. Their Relationship to Immunity and Chemotherapy. I. Morphology. J Amer Med Assoc, 126: 561-571, 1944.

Pagnini, U.: The Biology of Bacillus anthracis; Culture in Anaerobic Conditions. Giorn batteriol. immunol, 16: 876-885, 1936.

* Pearce, T. W., and Powell, E. O.: A Selective Medium for Bacillus anthracis, J Gen Microbiol, 5: 387-390, 1951.

Piettre, M., and Villedieu, P.: Attenuation by Means of Peptone-free Culture Medium. Compt. rend. 191: 886-888, 1930.

Pitzurra, M. : Life Cycle of Bacillus anthracis in Medium Inhibiting Sporogenesis, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 33: 601-611, November-December 1954.

Pulvirenti, G. B.: Production of Hydrogen Sulphide by Bacteria. Riv Biol, 41: 507-509, 1949.

* Puziss, M., and Wright, George C.: Immunity in anthrax. IV. Elaboration of the Protective Antigen of Bacillus anthracis in Chemically Defined Media, J Bact, 68: 474-482, October 1954.

* Renaux, E.: Culture de Bacillus anthracis en milieu calcique et en milieu oxalate, Ann inst Pasteur, 83: 38-45, 1952.

Revo, M. V.: Biochemical Differentiation of the Anthrax Group and the Pseudoanthrax Bacilli, Lab Prakt (USSR), 15:10: 12-14, 1940.

Rosca, V.: Contribution to the Cytologic Structure of Bacteria, Arch roumaines pattiol exptl Microbiol, 9: 449-454, 1936.

Schaefer, Werner: Morphologic and Cultural Study of Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 122: 897-899, 1936.

* Schmidt, Helmut: Dimorphism of Anthrax Bacilli. Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 115: 54-62, 1933.

* Schollmeyer, J.: The Influence of Papain-activating Substances on the Splitting of Gelatin by Bacteria, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 142: 256-268, 1936.

* Smith, N. R., Gordon, Ruth E., and Clark, F. E.: Aerobic Mesophilic Sporeforming bacteria. U S Dept Agric Misc Publ, No. 559, May 1946.

Smith, N. R., Gordon, R. E., and Clarke, F. E.: Aerobic Sporeforming Bacteria, US Dept Agric Monog. No. 16, November 1952.

Staehelin, H.: On the Spontaneous Spherical Transformation of Anthracis Bacilli, Schweiz Zeit Pathol u Bakteriol, 16:5: 892-901, 1953.

Staehelin, H.: Osmotic Behaviour and Fusion of Naked Protoplasts of Bacillus anthracis, Schweiz Zeit Pathol u Bakteriol, 17:3: 296-310, 1954.

* Sterne, M., and Proom, H.: Induction of Motility and Capsulation in Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 74:4: 541-542, 1957.

Takahashi, Yosho: Nonsporagenic Strains of Anthrax Bacilli Produced from Single Bacillus. Compt rend soc biol, 127: 960-962, 1938.

* Thjtta, Th., and Kass, Erik.: Pseudo-flagella in Bacteria. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand, 23: 215-220, 1946.

Thomson, P. D.: Use of Blood Culture in the Routine Diagnosis of Anthrax. J Comp Pathol Therap, 65: 1-7, 1955.

* Thorne, Curtis B., Gomez, Carmen G., Blind, George R., and Housewright Riley D.: Synthesis of Glutamic Acid and Glutamyl Polypeptide by Bacillus anthracis in Synthetic Liquid Media, J Bact, 65:4: 472-478, 1953.

* Thorne, Curtis B., and Molnar, Dorothy.: d-Amino Acid Transamination in Bacillus anthracis J Bact, 70:4: 420-426, October 1955.

Tomcsik, Josef: Surface Structures of Bacillus anthracis, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 17:4: 457-468, 1954.

Tomcsik, J., and Guex-Holzer: Anthrax Polypeptide and Other Species-Specific Substances in the Capsule in the Bacillus Group of Bacteria, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 14: 515-522, 1951.

Torii, M.: Decapsulation of Bacillus anthracis, Med J Osaka Univ, 6:3: 725-737, 1955.

* Tsuverkalov, D. A., and Krasov, V. M.: The Proteolytic Characteristics of Bacillus anthracis, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, 14: 122-128, 1935

Valente, J. B.: The Formation of the Capsule in Bacillus anthracis Bol pecuar, 12:3: 35-40, 1944.

Webb, R.: Case of Cutaneous Anthrax, Roy Melbourne Hosp Clin Rept, 18: 73-75, 1947.

Weiland, P. G.: The Problem of Anthrax; Bactericidal Properties of Usual Culture Medium, Physiologic Salt Solution and Normal Human Serum, Arch Hyg, 109: 351-360, 1933.

* White, P. B.: Note on the Selection of Non-sporing and Mucoid Variants from a Strain of Bacillus anthracis and on the Extraction from the Mucoid Form of the Capsular Substance Biochem J, 40: 308-309, 1946.

* Widdicombe, J. G., Hughes, R., and May, A. J.: The Role of the Lymphatic System in the Pathogenesis of Anthrax, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37: 343-349, 1956.

* Zwartouw, H. T., and Smith, H.: Polyglutamic Acid from Bacillus anthracis Grown in vivo: Structure and Aggressin Activity, Biochem J, 63:3: 437-442, 1956.

NUTRITION METABOLISM ENZYMES

Basile, A.: Experiments on Bacterial Enzymes. Note I. The Tributyrinilytic lipases of Bacillus anthracis and allied Bacteria, Giorn batteriol immunol, 24: 151-168, 1940.

* Brewer, C. R., McCullough, W. G., Mills, R. C., Roessler, W., and Herbst, E. J.: Application of Nutritional Studies for Development of Practical Culture Media for Bacillus anthracis, Arch Biochem and Biophys, 10:1: 77-80, May 1946.

* Brewer, C. R., McCullough, W. G., Mills, R. C., Roessler, W. G., Herbst, E. J., and Howe, A. F.: The Nutritional Requirements of Bacillus anthracis J Bact, 51: 572-573, 1946.

* Brewer, C. R., McCullough, W. G., Mills, R. C., Roessler, W. G., Herbst, E. J., and Howe, A. F.: Studies on Nutritional Requirements of Bacillus anthracis, Arch Biochem and Biophys, 10:1: 65-75, May 1946.

Gladstone, G. P.: Inter-relationships Between Amino Acids in Nutrition of B. anthracis. Brit J Exptl Pathol, 20: 189-200, 1939.

Hills, G.M.: The Relation of Optical Form to the Influences of Amino Acid on the Germination of Aerobic Spores, Biochem Soc Symposia No. 1, pp. 86-88, 1948. see: Pam 547.8, W72r.

* Lincoln, R. E., Zelle, M. R., Randles, C. I., Roberts, J. L., and Young, G. A., Jr.: Respiratory Pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis Spores; III. Changes in Pathogenicity due to Nutritional Modifications, J Infectious Diseases, 79: 254-265, 1946.

Nai, D.: Exaltation of Virulence of Bacillus anthracis by Passage through Pigeons on a Deficiency diet, 16: 217-240, 1929. Biochim e Terap sper,

Navarra, S.: The Presence of a Mucolytic Enzyme in B. anthracis and in B. subtilis, Giorn batteriol immunol, 42: 175-183, 1950.

* Nordberg, B. K., and Thorsell, W.: Effect of Certain Enzyme Systems on the Capsule of Bacillus anthracis J Bact, 69: 367-371, 1955.

* Proom, H., and Knight, B. C. J. G.: The Minimal Nutritional Requirements of Some Species of the Genus Bacillus, J Gen Microbiol, 13: 474-480, 1955.

* Puziss, Milton, and Rittenberg, Sydney C.: Studies on the Anaerobic Metabolism of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus, J Bact, 73: 1: 48-51, 1957.

Rokhova, A. G.: Effect of Onion on Enzymatic Activity of Bacillus anthracis, Priroda, 39:6: 75, 1950.

* Tempest, D. W., and Smith, H.: The Effect of Metabolite Analogues on Growth of Bacillus anthracis in the Guinea Pig and on the Formation of Virulence-determining Factors, J Gen Microbiol, 17: 739-749, 1957.

* Tomcsik, J., and Szongott, H.: Presence of Specific Protein in Capsule of Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit. Immunitatsforsch, 78: 86-99, 1933.

Wohlfeil, T., and Wollenberg, H.: Inhibition and Activation of Bacterial Fermentation in Infected Animal Organism; Effect of Copper, Mercury, Iodoacetic Acid, Iron, Ferroascorbic Acid, Phosphates and Sodium Citrate on Course of Experimental Anthrax and on Proteus Intoxication and Infection in Rabbit, Zentr Bakteriot Parasitenk Abt. I. Orig. 141: 159-170, 1938.

HUMAN PATHOLOGY

Anghenomen, D.: Histology of Lesions in Septicaemic Anthrax, Bull mem soc med hop Paris, 12: 318-320, 1930.

Ardao, A. R.: Pathologic Anatomy of Anthrax. An Clin e Inst Enferm Infec, 2: 721-739, 1940-1942.

Bals, M. and Lazarescu, V.: Bullous Form of Cutaneous Anthrax. Rev Stiint Med Bucur, 29: 688-703, 1940.

Barnshaw, H. D., and Lovett, J. C.: Anthrax of the eye. Amer J Ophthalmol, 32: 106-110, January 1949.

Briggs, O. C.: Anthrax of the Oral Cavity, J Oral Surg, 5: 172-174, 1947.

Catalano, F. E.: Pathology of Anthrax. Rev med Paraguay, 6:11: 40-43, 1943.

Claisse, R., and Pestel, M.: Hyperacute Anthrax Meningitis; Case, Bull soc med hop Paris, 63: 313-315, 1947.

* Cowdery, J. S.: Primary Pulmonary Anthrax with Septicemia. Arch Pathol, 43: 396-399, 1947.

* Eck, Hermann: Observations on Two Deaths Due to Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 129: 97-102, 1949.

Ez-Zahawi, S.: Primary Human Intestinal Anthrax Infection; Case. J Palestine Arab Med Assoc, 2: 36-37, 1947.

Gold, Herman: Cutaneous Anthrax. Penn Med J, 40: 728-732, 1937.

* Gross, H., and Plate, H.: Meningitis Due to Anthrax Bacilli. Klin Wochschr, 19: 1036-1037, 1940.

* Haight, T. H.: Anthrax Meningitis: Review of Literature and Report of Two Cases with Autopsies, Amer J Med Sci, 224: 57-69, 1952.

* Hodgson, A. E.: Cutaneous Anthrax. Lancet, 1: 811-813, 1941.

Krauss, F.: Anthrax Appearing Primarily in the Nose, Arch Otolarynol, 37: 238-241, 1943.

* Lebowich, R. J.; McKillip, B. G., and Conboy, Jane R.: Cutaneous Anthrax; Pathologic Study with Clinical Correlation, Amer J Clin Pathol, 13: 505-515, 1943.

Lemierre, A., Bonnenfant, Remond, and Ternois, Mme.: Malignant Pustule with Anthrax Bacteremia. Bull mem soc med hop Paris, 56: 263-268, 1940.

MacDonald, W. D.: Fatal Case of Anthrax Involving Cutaneous and Gastrointestinal Systems, New England J Med, 226:42: 949-951, 1942.

Mitchell, William: Anthrax and Fatalism, Brit Med J, 1: 751-752, April 1911.

* Morton, Harry E.: Pathogenesis of Inhalation Anthrax, In: A Symposium on Anthrax in Man. Hospital Univ Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 8 October 1954. (p. 104-116)

Natin, I., Rin, C. da, and Dussaut, S.: Anthrax of the Neck with Secondary Intestinal Anthrax Complicating Diphtheria; A Case. Semana med, 2: 1297-1302, 1942.

Nuefeld, F., and Etinger-Tulczynska, R.: Anthrax Originating in Nasal Mucosa, Zeit Infektionskrankh, 44: 1-10, 1933. Biol Abstr, No. 3690, 1934.

Rousseau, Drevillon: A propos d'un cas de charbon (pustule maligne). Bull soc ophtalmol France, No. 5: 447-448, 1954.

Rozener, L. A.: Malignant Forms of Internal Anthrax, Klin Med (USSR) 22 (10-11): 56-63, 1944.

* Severn, A. G. M.: Anthrax Septicemia, Lancet, 1: 9-10, 1942.

Vaccarezza, R. F., and Vivoli, D.: Primary Pharyngeal Anthrax with Septicemia and Secondary Intestinal Anthrax; Anatomicopathologic Study of Case, Semana med, 1: 509-521, 1939.

SPORES

* Aoki, K., and Yamamoto, K.: Mechanism of Infection with Anthrax Bacilli Especially with their Spores. Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 95: 374-380, 1939.

Beranek, J.: Study of the Viability of Anthrax Spores on Plants from Infected Soil, Casopis Ceskoslov vet, 3:19: 557-563, 1948.

* Boyles, W. A., and Lincoln, R. E.: Separation and Concentration of Bacterial Spores and Vegetative Cells by Foam Flotation, Appl Microbiol, 6:5: 327-334, September 1958.

Castagnoli, B. and d'amore, A.: Viability and Virulence of Anthrax Spores in Glycerinated Normal Saline, Rend ist super sanita, 9: 560-562, 1946.

Delpy, L. P., and Mir Chamsy, H.: Stabilization of Spores of Bacillus anthracis by Sodium Ethylmercurithiosalicylate (merthiolate Lilly), Arch inst Hossarek, 6: 26-27, 1949.

* Druett, H. A., Henderson, D. W., Packman, L., and Peacock, S.: Respiratory Infection; Influence of Particle Size on Respiratory Infection with Anthrax Spores, J Hyg, 51:3: 359-371, September 1953.

Duclaux, M. E.: Attenuation de la virulence du Bacillus anthracis a forme sporogene. Pouvoir immunisant du Bacillus attenue, Compt rend, 179: 510-512, 1924.

Gajzago, D.: Duration of Life of Spores of Anthrax Bacilli Strains, Magyar Orvosi Arch, 35: 68-70, 1934.

* Garrod, L. P.: On So-called Reversed Selective Bacteriostasis, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 14: 182-189, 1933.

* Gillissen, G., and Lust, D.: The Differentiation of Anthrax Bacilli and Anthrax Like Spore Formers and their Significance in Sewage, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 156: 99-107, 1950.

Glynn, E. E., and Lewis, F. C.: The Detection of Anthrax Spores in Industrial Material. J Hyg, 12: 227-244, 1912.

Gonzalez y Gonzalez, G.: Viability of Anthrax Spores in Soil under Certain Conditions. An Edafol y Fisiol Veg, 9: 665-677, 1950.

Graham-Smith, G. S.: Further Observations on the Longevity of Dry Spores on Bacillus anthracis. J Hyg, 41: 496, 1941.

Graham-Smith, G. S.: The Longevity of Dry Spores of Bacillus anthracis. J Hyg, 30: 213-215, 1930.

Graziosi, F.: Feulgen-Rossenbeck Reaction in Nonsporogenic Bacteria. Boll soc ital biol sper, 20: 339-340, 1945.

* Hills, G. M.: Chemical Factors in Germination of Spore Bearing Aerobes; Effects of Amino Acids on Germination of Bacillus anthracis; Relation of Optical Form to Biologic Activity Biochem J, 45: 363-370, 1949.

* Hills, G. M.: Chemical Factors in the Germination of Spore Bearing Aerobes: Observations on the Influence of Species, Strain and Conditions of Growth, J Gen Microbiol, 4: 38-47, 1950.

* Hills, G. M.: The Relation of Optical Form to the Influence of Amino Acids on the Germination of Aerobic Spores. Biochem Soc Symposia I. The Relation of Optical Form to Biological Activity in the Amino Acid Series. p. 86-88, 1948.

* Howie, J. W.: Some factors governing the formation of spores in Bacillus anthracis, J Gen Microbiol, 3:1: x, 1949.

Ivanovics, G., and Foldes, J.: Problems Concerning the Phylogenesis of Bacillus anthracis, Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung, 5: 89-109, 1958.

* Jacotot, H., and Virat, B.: Longevity of Spores of Anthrax Bacilli (first Pasteur vaccine), Ann inst Pasteur, 87: 215-217, August 1954.

Janecek, F.: Viability of anthrax spores in a saturated solution of calcium hydroxide in water or diluted horse serum. Casopis Ceskoslov vet, 1: 73-74, 1946.

* Jensen, J.: Simple "Morphological" Streptomycin Determination by means of Anthrax Spores, Klin Wochschr, 29: 519, 1951.

* Jones, E. R.: Isolation of Bacillus anthracis from Industrial Material, with Special Reference to Resistance of Spores to Heat. J. Pathol Bact. 54: 307-314, 1942.

* Kolb, R. W., and Schneiter, R.: Germicidal and Sporcidal Efficacy of Methyl Bromide for Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 59: 401-413, March 1950.

* Jensen, J.: Prevegetative Processes in Spore Germination, Zentr. Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 157: 226-239, 1951.

Lanfranchi, A.: Use of Old Spores for Anthrax Prophylaxis, Nuova vet, 32: 348-350, 1956.

Langeron, M., and Luteraan, P. J.: Sporulation of Bacteria in Culture in Films, Ann parasitol humaine et comparee, 23: 1-2: 120, 1948.

* Launder, W. H.: Longevity of Anthrax Spores, Lancet, 223: 707, 1932.

* Leifson, E.: Bacterial Spores, J Bact, 21: 331-356, 1931.

Mazzucchi, M.: Viability and Antigenicity of Bacillus anthracis Spores Suspended in Saponin, Clin vet, 76: 210-216, 1953.

* Mefferd, R. B., and Wyss, Orville: The Mutability of Bacillus anthracis Spores During Germination. J Bact, 61: 357-363, 1951.

* Murray, T. J.: Thermal Death Point. II. Spores of Bacillus anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 48: 457-467, 1931.

Novel, E., and Pongratz, E.: Survival of Spores of Various Bacterial Strains Especially those of B. anthracis, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol u Bakteriol, 15: 545-547, 1952.

Novel, E. and Reh, T.: On the Longevity of Spores of Anthrax Bacilli and the Conservation of Pathogenic and Antigenic Powers. Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol u Bakteriol, 10: 180-192, 1947.

Orlandella, V., and Biondi, E.: Comparative Effect of Some Quaternary Ammonium Compounds of Anthrax Spores, Zooprofilassi, 12: 21-39, 1957.

Pitzurra, M.: Sporulation of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus anthracis, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 17: 565-574, August 54.

* Ross, J. M.: The Pathogenesis of Anthrax following the Administration of Spores by the Respiratory Route, J Pathol Bact, 73: 485-494, 1957.

* Roth, N. G., and Lively, D. H.: "Germination of Spores of Certain Aerobic Bacilli under Anaerobi Conditions." J Bact, 71: 162-166, 1956.

* Roth, Norman G., Lively, David H., and Hodge, Howard M.: Influence of Oxygen uptake and Age of Culture on Sporulation of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus globigii, J Bact, 69:4: 455-459, 1955.

* Roth, N.G., Lively, D.H., and Metcalf, S.N.: Correlation of Environmental and Biological Changes Occurring in a Complex Medium During Growth and Sporulation of Bacillus Species, J Bact, 75:436-442, 1958

* Roth, Norman G., Wolfe, Victor L., and Marcus, Leon: Studies on the Plasmodism-like Linkage between Spores of Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 72:3:344-348, 1956.

Schnabel, E.: The Resistance of Anthrax Spores, Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr, 39:93-96, 1952.

Shian, P.P., and Haiung, C.T.: Studies on Anthrax Spore Vaccines, Chinese J Animal Husbandry, 6:22-23, 1946.

*Stein, C.D., and Rogers, Herbert: Recovery of Viable Anthrax Spores from Vapors of Heated Anthrax Spore Suspensions and from the Distillate from Anthrax Spore Suspensions, Amer J Vet Research, 7:481-485, 1946.

Teale, F.H., and Bach, E.: Studies in Bacterial Infection. III. The Fate of 'Washed Spores' on Inoculation into Animals with Special Reference to the Nature of Bacterial Toxaemia, J Pathol Bact, 23:315-322, 1919-1920.

Velu, H.: Sporogenic Ability of Various Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 109:534-536, 1932.

Vidal, J., and Borrell, D.: Research on Asporogenous Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 108:181-183, 1931.

Vilas, L., and Gonzalez, G.: Viability of Bacillus anthracis Spores According to Different Characteristics of the Soil, Trans Intern Congr Soil Sci, 1:206-207, 1950.

Wedemann, W.: Vitality of Anthrax Spores in Dicalcium Phosphate used as Fodder and Obtained from Bones, Arch Wiss u Tierheilk, 63:215-229, 1931.

* Williams, R.P., Hawkins, D.,Jr., and Bennett, E.O.: Estimation of Nucleic Acid Components in Spores and Vegetative Cells of Aerobic, Sporeforming Bacilli, Bact Proc, p. 44, 1956.

* Wynne, E.S.: Symposium on the Biology of the Bacterial Spores. III. Some Physiological Aspects of Bacterial Spore Formation and Spore Germination, Bact Rev, 16:101-110, 1952.

VARIATIONS

Adorni Braccesi, M.: Some Aspects of the Dissociation of Anthrax Bacilli, Boll soc ital biol sper, 14:266-267, 1939.

Adorni Braccesi, M.: Some Phenomena of Variation in Bacillus anthracis, Giorn batteriol immunol, 23:551-565, 1939.

Bartley, E.O.: The Dissociation of Bacillus anthracis, M. D. Thesis, Belfast. 1930.

Bekker, J.H.: Mutilates of Bacillus anthracis, Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol, 7:180-184, 1941.

* Boquet, A., and Stamatin, N.: Inhibiting Action of Inflammatory Foci on Evolution of Anthrax, Ann inst Pasteur, 63:9-40, 1939.

* Bordet, J., and Renaux, E.: Influence of Calcium on Evolution of Anthrax Cultures, Ann inst Pasteur, 45:1-25, 1930.

* Chu, H.P.: The Production of Non-capsulated Avirulent Variants by Bacillus anthracis and its Implication on Taxonomy, J Gen Microbiol, 4:3:xiii (of Proceedings).

* Chu, H.P.: Variation of Bacillus anthracis with Special Reference to the Non-capsulated Avirulent Variant, J Hyg, 50:433-444, 1952. Also: Zentr Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz, 3:16-17, 1953.

Cicala, G.: Cultural Differentiation of Anthrax and Anthrax-like Bacilli, Giorn batteriol immunol, 24:31-48, 1940.

* Clifton, C.E., and Ehrhard, H.B.: Nuclear Changes in Living Cells of a Variant or Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 63:537-543, 1952.

Cormio, A.: Some Conditions under which Asporogenic Bacilli, Dissociations and Mutations are Secured, Giorn batteriol immunol, 10:657-688, 1933.

* Croft, C.C., and Stegmiller, H.W.: Isolation of Bacillus anthracis with Special Reference to the Noncapsulated Avirulent Variant, J Hyg, 50:433-444, 1952.

DeVriese, G.: A Typical Anthrax Bacilli, Belg tijdschr geneesk, 2:132-134, 1946.

DeVriese, G.: Unusual Aspects of B. anthracis, Belg tijdschr geneesk, 2:132-134, 1946.

De Boer, E.: Anthrax Vaccine and the Variability of Bacillus anthracis, Ned ind blad diergeneesk, 54:137-143, 1947.

Favia, N.: Dissociation of Anthrax Bacilli, Ann igiene, 42:564-571, 1932.

Flewett, T.H.: Nuclear Changes in Bacillus anthracis and their Relation to Variants, J Gen Microbiol, 2:325-333, 1948.

Fukumoto, K.: Pigment Affinity of Hay Bacilli and Bacilli anthracis; Studies on Vital Staining of Bacteria, J Orient Med, 24:8-9, 1936.

Georghiu, I.: Degeneration of Strain of Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 116:465-466, 1934.

Ghersi, R.A.C.: Variations in the Quantity of Reduced Glutathione in some Toxic and Infectious Processes, Anales asoc quim argentina, 19:173-196, 1931.

* Gillissen, G.: B. coli - B. anthracis Antagonism, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 159:187-198, 1953.

Grazia, M. della: Studies on Various Nonvirulent and Attenuated Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Gior batteriol immunol, 36: 409-416, 1947.

* Hudemann, H.: Cutaneous Anthrax without Pustulation: Contribution on the Infectious Process in Anthrax, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 131: 641-649, 1950.

Koci, Emil: Optimum pH for Anthrax Bacilli, and the Biological Reactions of its Culture at Varying pH, Biol Spisy Vysoke Skoly Zverolekarske (Bruenn), 10:141-150:211-235, 1931.

Manninger, R., and Nogradi, A.: Induced Mutation on Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus mesentericus, Hung Acta Physiol, 1:6: 248-252, 1948.

* Manninger, R., and Nogradi, A.: Induced Mutation Phenomena in Anthrax Bacillus and Potatoe Bacillus, Experientia, 4:276-277, 1948.

Mazetti, Guiseppi: Dissociative Phenomena in Anthrax Bacilli, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 11:767-804, 1932.

Mazetti, Guiseppi, and Chiaretti, D.: Dissociation of Anthrax Bacilli, Soc Intern Microbiol Boll sez ital, 4:523-528, 1932.

* Mefferd, R.B., and Wyss, Orville: The Mutability of Bacillus anthacis Spores During Germination. J Bact, 61: 357-363, 1951.

Monaco, Bruno: Influence of Variations of Barometric Pressure on Resistance of Rabbits to Experimental Anthrax, Giorn batteriol immunol, 23:573-583, 1939.

Nemoto. H., and Ohashi, Y.: Variation in the Capsule Formation of Bacillus anthracis, Bull Natl Inst Animal Health (Tokyo), No. 7: 1-7, 1957.

* Neufeld, F., and Kuhn, Helga: Research on Direct Bacterial Antagonisms, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 116:95-110, 1934.

* Nungester, W.J.: Carbohydrate Fermentation, Nitrogenous Metabolism and Catalase Production by Variants of B. anthracis, J. Infectious Diseases, 45:214-224, 1929.

Nungester, W.J.: Dissociation of B. anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 44: 73-125, 1929.

Palyusik, M.: The Susceptibility of the Variants of the Anthrax Bacillus to Disinfectants, Koezl Osszehas es elet Kortan Korebbl, 32: 186, 1944.

Robyn, G.: Behavior of Two Races of Bacillus anthracis cultured on Oxalated Gelose for Several Years, Compt rend soc biol, 126: 938-939, 1937.

* Roelcke, Karl, and ...tlekofer, Helmuth: Untersuchungen uber drei verschiedene Wuchsformen eines Enteritiserregers, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 142: 42-51, 1938.

Sanarelli, G., and Alessandrini, A.: Gradual Permanent and Hereditary Attenuation in Anthrax Bacilli in Peritoneal Lymph of Rabbit, Ann igiene, 43:477-487, 1933;
Also: *Ann inst Pasteur, 51: 40-51, 1933.
Compt rend soc biol, 111: 849-851, 1932.

Schaefer, Werner: Dissociation of Anthrax Bacilli: Compt rend soc biol, 122: 1178-1181, 1936.

* Slatineanu, A., Balteanu, I., Potop, I., and Franche, M.: Variations of Polypeptides in Blood and Cerebrospinal Fluid in Anthrax and Typhoid Fever in Human Beings, Compt rend soc biol, 132: 287-290, 1939.

* Stamatescu, S., and Sturdza, N.: R and S Variants of Bacillus anthracis and their Relations to Virulence, Compt rend soc biol, 133: 510-512, 1940.

* Sterne, Max: Variation in the Colony Form of the Anthrax Bacillus, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci, 10: 245-250, 1938.

* Sterne, Max: Variations in Bacillus anthracis, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci, 8: 271-349, 1937.

Takahashi, Yosho: Dissociation in Anthrax Bacilli in Culture Originating from Single Bacillus, Compt rend soc biol, 127: 399-402, 1938.

Terpstra, J.I.: A Peculiar Example of Bacterial Antagonism, Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol, 13:1:44-54, 1947.

Tomcsik, J.: On the Question of Induced Mutation of Anthrax Bacilli, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 12:488-499, 1949.

Tomcsik, J.: A Mobile Mutant of Bacillus anthracis, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 13:616-624, 1950.

Urbain, A., and Kowarski, T.: Antagonism between Various Bacteria and Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 115: 1085-1087, 1934.

Vanni, S.: Research on Variations in Strain Cultivated in Association with Tubercle Bacillus, Boll sez ital soc intern microbiol, 6: 20-28, 1934.

Virdis, F.: Dissociation in Bacillus anthracis Induced by Colon Bacilli and their Filtrates, Giorn clin med (Parma), 16: 36-55, 1935.

* White, P.B.: Note on Variant of B. anthracis which Fails to Form Heat-resisting Endospores and on Attempts to Immunize Guinea-pigs Against Anthrax Infection with Killed Vaccines Prepared from it, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 27: 356-362, 1946.

* Zelle, M.R., Lincoln, R.E., and Young, G.A.: Respiratory Pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis Spores. II. Genetic Variation in Respiratory Pathogenicity and Invasiveness of Colonial Variants of B. anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 79: 247-253, 1946.

SEROLOGY AND ANTIGENIC STRUCTURES

Balteanu, I., Toma, A., and Geraguli-Lipciuc, A.: Allergy in Anthrax; Specificity and Use as Diagnostic Method, Bull acad med Roumanie, 7: 68-74, 1942.

Besredka, A.: On the Mechanism of Infection in Anthrax, Ann inst Pasteur, 51: 32-37, 1933.

* Boquet, A., and Saenz, A.: Mechanism of Anthrax Infection; Experimental Study, Ann inst Pasteur, 50: 311-338, 1933.

Boquet, A., and Saenz, A.: Mechanism of Anthrax Infection of Pulmonary Origin, Compt rend soc biol, 107: 768-771, 1931.

* Cave-Browne-Cave, J.E., Fry, E.S.J., El Khadem, H.S., and Rydon, H.N.: Two Serologically Active Polysaccharides from Bacillus anthracis, 4:3866-3874, 1954.

Ceccarelli, A.: Function of Complement in Experimental Bacillus anthracis, Zooprofilassi, 2:12: 1-6, 1947.

Combiesco, D., Soru, E., and Stamatesco, S.: Researches on Water-soluble Specific Substances (residual antigens of anthrax), Arch roumaines pathol explt microbiol, 2: 291-311, 1929.

Combiesco, D., Stamatesco, S., Nestoresco, N., and Adam, C.: Fixation of Alexin by Forssman Antibody in Presence of Products of Anthrax Bacillus, Compt rend soc biol, 104: 715-716, 1930.

Combiesco, D., Stamatesco, S., Nestoresco, N. and Adam, C.: Forssman's Antigen; Presence of Heterophile Antigen in Anthrax Bacilli, Arch roumaines pathol exptl microbiol, 3: 241-268, 1930.

Dekaris, V.: Value of Ascoli's TThermoprecipitation Test in Anthrax Diagnosis, Vet Arkhiv, 13: 27-44, 1943.

* Delaunay, Albert, Sarcoron, R., and Pages, Jacqueline: Glucide-lipid Antigens and the Phagocytic Power of Reticulo-endothelial Cells, Compt rend soc biol, 138: 345-346, 1944.

* Gladstone, G.P.: Anthrax Protective Antigen, Brit Med J, 1: 1083; 1263, May 1954.

* Gordon, J., and Wood, N.: Reversible Neutralization by Congo Red of Anthracidal Power of Serum, J Hyg, 37: 471-473, 1937.

Goreczky, L.: Adsorbability of Antracoccidal Bodies in Serum, Magyar Orvosi Arch, 35: 133-136, 1934.

* Goreczky, L.: Further Studies on Anthrax Antibodies in Rabbit Serum, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 84: 61-63, 1934.

Hayashi, K.: Appearance of Impedin in Filtrate of Anthrax Bacilli, Arch Jap Chir, 11: 953-954, 1934.

Hayashi, K.: Optimal Decoction Time of Dissolved Anthrax Antigen for Total Destruction of its Impedin Content and Regeneration of its Antigen Avidity, Arch Jap Chir, 11: 961-962, 1934.

Hayashi, K.: Optimal Decoction Time of Suspension of Bacilli for Total Destruction of its Impedin and Regeneration of its Antigen Avidity for Phagocytosis of Homologous Bacteria in Circulating Blood, Arch Jap Chir, 11: 978-979, 1934.

* Heaslip, W.G.: Bacillus tropicus; New Species Isolated from Man and Animals Described and Compared with other Bacilli Resembling Bacillus anthracis, Med J Australia, 2: 536-540, 1941.

* Hruska, Karl: New Therapeutic Antigressive and Antibacterial Serum against Anthrax; Qualitative and Quantitative Titration, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 116: 424-436, 1930.

Ionesco-Milaiesti, C., Soru, E., and Wissner, B.: Antigenic Structure of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 125: 765-767, 1937.

Isopescu, I., Grasolu, Gr., and Damescu, A.: Differentiation of Vaccinal Strains of Bacillus anthracis by Haemagglutination, Anu inst Seruru Vaccin Pasteur, Bucuresti, 1: 175-181, 1956. (French and German summaries)

Ivanovics, Gyorgy: New Observations on the Antigenic Structure of the Anthrax Bacillus, Magyar Orvosi Arch, 41: 285-292, 1940.

Ivanovics, G.: Occurrence of Specific Capsular Substance of Anthrax Bacillus in Various Aerogenous Spore-Bearing Saprophytic Bacilli, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 138: 211-220, 1937.

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Reaction Between the Capsular Specific Substance and Antibody in Anthrax, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 97: 443-459, 1940.

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Studies on the Anthrax Polysaccharide, Rept Proc 3rd Intern Congr Microbiol, 1939: 784-785, 1940.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Serological Behavior of Decomposition Products of Anthrax Polysaccharide, Zeit Immunitatforsch, 98: 420-426, 1940.

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Study on the Polysaccharide of Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 97: 402-423, 1940.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy, and Bruckner, G.: Serologic Analysis of Anthrax Immune Sera by Means of Synthetic Azoproteins, Magyar Orvosi Arch, 39: 469-479, 1938.

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy, and Erdos, L.: A Study on the Nature of the Capsular Substance of Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 90: 5-19, 1937.

* Jensen, J., and Kleemeyer, H.: The Bacteriological Differential Diagnosis of Anthrax by Means of a Specific Test (a string of pearls-test), Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig 159:8: 494-500, 1953.

Konno, T., and Tanikawa, T.: On the Precipitation Reaction and Complement Fixation Reaction of Anthrax Bacillus and the Comparison of the Two, J Japan Soc Vet Sci, 12:290-299, 1933.

Kujumgiew, I., and Neftianowa, E.: Dissociation Phenomena in Anthrax Vaccines, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 146: 265-273, 1940.

Lacerda, P.M.G.de, Siqueira, M., and Bier, O.: Inhibitory Antibodies of the Bactericidal Action of Normal Plasma, Ciencia e Cultura, 1:3: 104-106, 1949.

* McGann, Virginia G., Wright, G.G., Jones, Winifred E., and Slein, Janet B.: Serological Changes During Acute Phase of Anthrax Infection, Federation Proc, 10: 415, 1951.

Nordberg, B.K.: Continued Investigations of Some Important Characteristics in Anthrax-like Microorganisms as Viewed from a Point of View of Differential Diagnosis, Nord Vet Med, 5: 915-924, 1953. (In English)

Palmeiro, J.M.: The Ascoli Reaction, Considered as a Group Reaction and Insufficient for the Diagnosis of Anthrax, Repos Trab Central Lab Patol Vet Lisbon, 5: 99-103, 1942.

Pegreffi, G., Quesada, A., and Contini, A.: Haemagglutination Test in Anthrax, Zooprofilassi, 10: 475-479, 1955. (English Summary) Also: Boll soc ital biol sper, 30: 384-387, 1954.

Pioli, O.: The Pathogenic Mechanisms of Anthrax Bacilli, Profilassi, 6: 169-173, 1933.

Pochon, J.: Analysis of Precipitating Power of Therapeutic Anthrax Antiserums, Compt rend soc biol, 124: 432-433, 1937.

Pongor, G.: The Amino Acid Composition of the Capsular Substance in Anthrax Bacilli and the Serologically Identical Specific Substance of B. mesentericus, Experientia, 6:11:421, 1950.

Prevot, A.R., and Pochon, J.: A Graphic Study of Double Zone Flocculation in Antianthrax Serum, Compt rend soc biol, 127: 1168-1170, 1938.

Priestly, F.W., and Mehdi, R.S.Z.: The Diagnosis of Anthrax by the Stevenel Blue Method of Staining Blood Smears, J Roy Army Vet Corps, 15: 91, 1944.

Reichel, John, and Schneider, J.E.: Anthrax Protection Tests, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 35: 376-388, 1933.

Rodriguez Plasencia, L., and Grau Triana, J.: Local Reaction in the Skin of Humans to Inoculation with Anthrax Vaccine for Veterinary Use, Rev sifilograf leprol y dermatol (Cuba), 2:112-115, 1945.

Russu, D.C.: Seroreaction and Bacteriologic METHOD OF Diagnosis of Anthrax Applied to Untanned Animal Skin and Putrified Organs; Value to Sanitary Police of Application of Methods to Skins, Arch roumaines pathol exptl microbiol, 5:505-523 19[illegible]2.

Schaefer, Werner: Capsular Agglutination in Identification of Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 127: 956-958, 1938.

* Schaefer, Werner: Somatic Agglutination of Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 128: 34-36, 1938.

Schaefer, Werner, and Sandor, G.: Antigenic Composition of Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 125: 336-338, 1937.

Schaefer, Werner, and Sandor, G.: Serologic Study of Capsular and Somatic Antigens of Anthrax Bacilli by Flocculation and Complement Fixation Reaction, Compt rend soc biol, 126:187-189, 1937.

Schern, Kurt, and Bozzolo, E.: Detection of Bacillus anthracis Antigen on Leather by Precipitation Tests, Arch soc biol Montevideo, 1: 396-406, 1930.

* Schockaert, J.: The Anthracie Antigen in Ascoli's Reaction, Compt rend soc biol, 99: 1242-1244, 1928. (Translation - Misc No. 109)

* Schockaert, J.: Anthrax Aggressine and Residual Antigen, Compt rend soc biol, 100: 447-449, 1929. (Translation - Misc. No. 110)

Seidel, G., and Strassmann, R.: Bacteriological and Serological Diagnosis of Anthrax, Arch Exptl Vet Med, 10:335-357, 1956.

* Smith, H., Tempest, D.W., Stanley, J.L., Harris-Smith, P.W., and Gallop, R.C.: The Different Components of the Anthrax Toxin; Their Relationships to the Protective Antigens, J Gen Microbiol, 13:1:x, 1955.

Sordelli, A., Beltrami, P., and Harispe, C.: Complement Fixation with Anthrax Antiserum, Rev inst bact dept nacl hig (Buenos Aires), 5: 376-398, 1928.

Sordelli, A., Beltrami, P., and Harispe, C.: The Agglutinins of Anthrax Antiserum, Rev inst bact dept nacl hig (Buenos Aires), 5: 368-373, 1928.

Sordelli, A., Beltrami, P., Harispe, C., and Franceschi, C.: Precipitins of Anthrax Antiserum, Rev inst bact dept nacl hig (Buenos Aires), 5: 331-351, 1928.

Sordelli, A., Beltrami, P., Harispe, C., and Franceschi, C.: Properties of Anthrax Antiserum. Protective Antibodies, Rev inst bact dept nacl hig (Buenos Aires), 5: 352-367, 1928.

Sordelli, A., and Deulofeu, V.: Fixation Antigens of Bacillus anthracis, Folia Biol, 1: 121-123, 1933.

Sordelli, A., and Deulofeu, V.: Plurality of Antigens of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 105: 721, 1930.

Sordelli, A., and Deulofeu, V.: Plurality of B. anthracis Antigens, Rev Soc Argentina Biol, 6: 472-481, 1930.

Sordelli, A., and Deulofeu, V.: Plurality of the Antigens Contained in Anthrax Bacillus, Rev inst bacteriol, 5: 778-785, 1930.

Sordelli, A., Deulofeu, V., and Ferrari, J.: Antigenic Activity in vivo of Bacillus anthracis and its Fractions. I. Fixation Antibodies, Folia Biol, 1: 45-46, 1932. II. Coagulation Antibodies, Ibid. p. 93-94.

Sordelli, A., Deulofeu, V., and Ferrari, J.: Complexity of the Precipitinogen Antigen of B. anthracis, Folia Biol, 1: 94-96, 1932.

Tomcsik, Josef: Ratio of Sensitizing Capacity of Anti-anthrax Immune Sera to their Content of Precipitin and Complement-fixing Antibodies, Magyar Orvosi Arch, 31:211-219, 1930.

* Tomcsik, Josef and Bodon, G.: Agglutination of Encapsulated Anthrax Bacilli, Proc Soc Exptl Biol Med, 32: 118-121, 1934.

* Tomcsik, J., and Bodon, G.: Serological Identity of the Capsule Substances of Anthrax Bacilli Cultured in Media and Animal Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunoforsch, 83: 426-437, 1934. (Translation-Misc No. 108)

Tomcsik, J., and Guex-Holzer, S.: Anthrax Polypeptide and other Species-specific Substances of the Capsule in the Bacillus Group, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol u Bakteriol, 14: 515-522, 1951.

Tribic, B.V., and Mihajlovic, B.M.: Haemoolytic Activity of Bacillus anthracis, Acta Vet, Belgrade, 3: 151-156, 1953. (English Summary)

Zorzoli, G.B.: Pathogenic Mechanism of Infection in Experimental Anthrax, Giorn batteriol immunol, 15:345-364, 1935.

* Zozaya, Jose: Serological Study of the Polysaccharides of Meningococcus, Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus proteus, Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus mesentericus, J Exptl Med, 54: 725-732, 1931.

VIRULENCE

* Barnes, J.M.: Effect of Mass of Inoculum on Virulence of Bacteria Injected Intraperitoneally in Mice, Lancet, 253: 127-128, 1947.

* Bekker, J.H.: Hemodigestion and the Anthrax Bacillus, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 150:326-327, 1943.

* Bekker, J.H.: Relation between Capsule Formation Hemodigestion and Virulence of the Anthrax Bacillus, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 147: 451-453, 1941.

Bekker, J.G.: Relation of Virulence of Attenuated Anthrax Strains to their Immunizing Value, Ann Rept Dir Vet Serv, Sect I-IV:1:183-191, 1929.

Bonaduce, A.: Relationship Between Antigenicity and Virulence of Bacillus anthracis, Acta Med Vet, 1: 297-310, 1955. (English Summary)

Buza, L.von: The Relation between Capsule Formation, Hemodigestion and Virulence of the Anthrax Bacillus, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Obt, 150: 150-154, 1943.

Buza, L.von: Research on the Virulence of Anthrax Bacillus, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Obt, 146:18-24, 1940.

Cerruti, C.G.: Experimental Blood Infection of Dog; Increased Aggressiveness of Bacillus anthracis by use of Testicular and Thyroid Extracts, Boll sez ital soc intern microbiol, 2:145-148, 1930.

Castellana, A., and Ramini, E.: Behavior of Receptive Animals (guinea pigs) under Influence of Small Doses of Virulent Culture of Anthrax Bacilli, Boll inst sieroterap milan, 18: 548-558, 1939.

Cavalli, L.L., and Magni, G.: Biometrical Studies on the Virulence of Micro-organisms, Studia chisleriana Milano, Ser 3:1:121-129.

Conte, J.S.V., and Ferraz, C.C.: Vitality of Bacillus anthracis in Physiological Solution, Lab Cent Patol VetLisbon Repositorio Trab, 6:119-123, 1945.

Duclaux, M.E.: Sur la formation de races asporogenes du Bacillus anthracis. Attenuation de sa virulence, Compt rend, 170:1527-1529, 1920.

* Engley, F.B.,Jr.: The Persistence (survival) of Microorganisms. II. In the Body and Body Materials, Texas Rept Biol Med, 14:10-64, 1956.

Frosini, D., and Moneta, E.: Stability of Precipitating Activity in Anthrax Antiserum, Giorn batteriol immunol, 42:190-192, 1950. (Summaries in E,F,G)

Govaerts, A.: The Influence of Calcium upon the Attenuation of the Anthrax Bacillus by the Method of Pasteur, Ann inst Pasteur, 81: 424-429, 1951.

Haag, F.E.: Virulence at Various Stages of Growth of Anthrax Bacilli, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 131:476-477, 1934.

Hefs, H.: Die Bedeutung der Kapsel fur die Virulenz des Milzbrandbazillus, Munich, 1920 (18p.). Also: Arch Hyg, 89:237-252, 1920.

Hinska, K.: The Role of Glucosides in the Inoculation with Virulent Bacteria, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 73:356-366, 1932.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. I. Enchancement of Infection with Bacillus anthracis by Chicken Yolk, Japan J Bact, 11:6:477-480, 1956.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. II. Influence of the Yolk Medium on the Culture of Bacillus anthracis, Japan J Bact, 11:8:667-671, 1956.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. III. Influence of Chicken Yolk on the Evolution of local Lesions in Anthrax Infection, Japan J Bact, 11:9: 755-759, 1956.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. IV. The Production of the Protective Antigen in the Yolk Medium, Japan J Bact, 11:853-858, 1956.

* Keppie, J., Smith, H., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W.: The Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis, II. Some Biological Properties of Bacterial Products, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 34: 486-496, October 1953.

* Keppie, J., Smith, H., and Stanley, J.L.: Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. V. Specific Toxin Produced by B.anthracis in vivo, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 36:5:460-472, October 1955.

* King, H.K., and Stein, Jean H.: The Non-toxicity of Bacillus anthracis Cell Material, J Gen Microbiol, 4:1: 48-52, 1950.

* King, H.K., and Stein, Jean H.: Toxicity of Disintegrated Bacillus anthracis, J Gen Microbiol, 3:1: x-xi, 1949.

Kujungiev, I.: Maintaining the Persistence of Virulence of Attenuated Anti-anthrax Vaccines, Giorn batteriol immunol, 24: 92-96, 1940. (English summary)

* Jacotot, H., and Virat, B.: Longevity of Spores of Anthrax Bacilli (first Pasteur vaccine), Ann inst Pasteur, 87: 215-217, August 1954.

Leigh-Smith, Alice, and Malanidi, C.: The Influence of Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Rays from the Radioactive Elements - Thorium C (Alpha, Beta, Gamma), Polonium (Alpha) and Radium E (Beta) on the Virulence of the Anthrax Bacteria, Prakt Akad Athenon, 12: 361-367, 1937.

* Leise, J.M.: The Relationship between pH Tolerance, Virulence, and Proteolytic Enzymes in Bacteria, Yale J Biol Med, 21:145-160; 233-244, 1949.

* Lincoln, Ralph E., and DeArmon, Ira A., Jr.: Homogeneity of Response of Mouse and Guinea Pig Strains to Virulence Tests with Bacillus anthracis and Pasteurella tularensis, J Bact, 78:5:640-650, November 1959.

Lucchesi, M., and Amedoro, G.: Loss of Virulence in Bacillus anthracis Cultivated on Curded Milk of Petragnani with 1, 1 per cent tween 80, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 35: 7-8: 387-392, 1956.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempted Restoration of Virulence of Anthrax Bacilli in vivo and in vitro in Presence and Absence of Vitamins in Hematic Asporogenous Strain, Boll sez ital soc intern microbiol, 3: 557-564, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppi: Attempted Restoration of Virulence of Hematic Asporogenous Strain in vivo and in vitro in Presence and Absence of Vitamins, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 10: 612-620, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppi: Attempts to Produce Virulence in vivo and in vitro in the Presence or Absence of Vitamins with a Non-spore Strain of Anthrax, Boll soc ital biol sper, 6: 924-927, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppi: Restoration of Virulence of Hematic Asporogenous Anthrax, Boll soc ital biol sper, 6:928-930, 1931.

Mesrobeanu, I., and Slavescu, V.: Effect of Egg Yolk on the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis, Arch roumaines pathol exptl microbiol, 12: 279, 1942.

* Minett, F.C.: Sporulation and Viability of B.anthracis in Relation to Environmental Temperature and Humidity. Indian Vet J, 28: 325-340, 1952. Also: J Comp Pathol Therap, 60:3: 161-176, 1950.

Moulin, F.W.K.d., and Soemanegara, R.M.: Duration of the Life of Anthrax in the Animal Body, Ned ind bl diergeneesk, 49: 276-293, 1937.

Nai, D.: Exaltation of Virulence of Bacillus anthracis by Passage Through Pigeons on a Deficiency Diet, Biochim e terap sper, 16: 217-240, 1929.

* Mungester, W.J., Moore, Vincent, Mika, Leonard, and Summers, Phebe Williams: Comparative Study of Host Resistance of Guinea Pigs and Rats. I. Virulence of Diplococcus pneumoniae and Bacillus anthracis for Guinea Pigs and Rats, J Infectious Diseases, 96: 3: 227-231, May-June 1955.

Ovanov, K., and Stoilova, E.: The Dependence of Precipitinogenic Properties of Anthrax Bacillus on its Virulence, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 77: 304-310, 1932.

Pistelli, F.: Attenuation of Bacillus anthracis, Ann igiene, 41: 255-263, 1931.

Povero, L.: Anthrax Bacillus; Virulence and Pathogenicity, Bull acad vet France, 5: 155-161, 1932.

Povero, L.: Le charbon bacteridien; virulence et receptive, Alfort, Paris, 1932. (136 p)

Preston Smith, H., and Olivares Cabrera, J.: The Immunization against Anthrax in Preu; use of an Avirulent Strain, Inst nac biol amin rev, 2:2-3:8-30, 1951.

Remlinger, P.: Antaeus Phenomenon (recovery of virulence in animal organism), Arch inst Pasteur, Algerie, 22: 121-124, 1944.

Robyn, G.: Behavior of Two Races of Bacillus anthracis Cultured on Oxalated Gelose for Several Years, Compt rend soc biol, 126: 938-939, 1937.

Robyn, G.: Comparative Behavior of Guinea-pigs and Mice after Inoculation of Attenuated Race of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 126: 940-942, 1937.

* Roth, Norman G., DeArmon, Ira A.,Jr. and Lively, David H.: Survival Time as a Rapid Method of Determining Virulence with Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 72:5: 666-672, 1956.

Sanarelli, G., and Alessandrini, A.: Gradual, Permanent and Hereditary Attenuation in Anthrax Bacilli in Peritoneal Lymph of Rabbit, Ann igiene, 43:477-487, 1933.
Also: Ann inst Pasteur, 51:40-51, 1933
Compt rend soc biol, 111: 849-851, 1932.

* Smith, H., and Gallop, R.C.: Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. VI. Extracellular Immunizing Aggression Isolated from Exudates of Infected Guinea-pigs, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37:2:144-155, 1956.

* Smith, H., Keppie, J., and Harris-Smith, P.W.: Chemical Basis of Virulence of Bacillus anthracis, Med J Australia,43: 980-, 1956.

* Smith, H., Keppie, J., Ross, J.M., and Stanley, J.L.: Observations on the Cause of Death in Experimental Anthrax, Lancet, 267:10: 474-476, 1954.

Smith, H., Keppie, J., and Stanley, J.L.: The Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. I. Properties of Bacteria Grown in vivo and Preparation of Extracts, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 34:5: 477-485, 1953.

* Smith, H., Keppie, J., and Stanley, J.L.: The Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. V. The Specific Toxin Produced by Bacillus anthracis in vivo, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 26: 460-472, 1955.

* Smith, H., Tempest, D.W., Stanley, J.L.,Harris-Smith, Patricia W., and Gallop, R.C.: Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. VII. Two Components of the Anthrax Toxin: their Relationship to known Immunizing Aggressions, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37:3: 263-271, 1956.

* Smith, H., Zwartouw, H.T., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W.: Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37:4: 361-371, 1956.

* Stamatescu, S., and Sturdza, N.: R and S Variants of Bacillus anthracis and their Relations to Virulence, Compt rend soc biol, 133: 510-512, 1940.

Stein, C.D.: Some Observations on Tenacity of Bacillus anthracis, Vet Med, 42: 13-22, 1947.

* Staub, A.M., Virat, B., and Levaditi, J.: Lethal Potency of Certain Noncapsulated Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Ann inst Pasteur, 88: 244-246, February 1955.

* Sterne, Max: The Use of Anthrax Vaccines Prepared from Avirulent (uncapsulated) Variants of Bacillus anthracis Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 13: 307-312, 1939.

* Tempest, D.W., and Smith, H.: The Effect of Metabolite Analogues on Some Virulence Factors of Bacillus anthracis in the Guinea Pig, J Gen Microbiol, 15:v of Proceedings, 1956.

Torres Munoz, L.E.: Immunization Against Anthrax by Means of an Avirulent Vaccine Derived from a Virulent Strain, Rev Grancolomb Zootec Hig y Med Vet, 4: 5-28, 1950.

Zuverkalow, D.A., and Krasow, W.M.: Proteolytic Ability of Bacillus anthracis, Arch wiss u prakt Tierheilk, 69: 363-369, 1935.

Zuverkalow, D.A., and Krasow, W.M.: Relationship between Proteolysis and Virulence of Microbes, Arch wiss u prakt Tierheilk, 69:370-374, 1935.

EFFECT OF PHYSICAL AGENTS

Aoki, S., Narita, K., and Watanabe, M.: Light and Electron Microscopic Studies on Very Young Bacterial Cell of Bacillus anthracis Grown in Broth by Monod Shaking Apparatus, Bull Natl Inst Animal Health (Tokyo), No. 34: 11-27, 1958. (In Japanese - English Summary)

* Baker, S.L.: A Quantitative Comparison of the Effects of Beta-rays of Radium on the Agent of Rous Sarcoma, on the Bacteriophage, on Tetanus Toxin and on Certain Bacteria, Antibodies and Enzymes, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 16: 148-155, 1934.

Bonezzi, G., Caballi, L., and Magni, G.: Experimental Mutability of Anthrax Bacillus; Effect of Ultraviolet Rays, Giorn bacteriol immunol, 29:686-697, 1942.

* Bryan, H.S.: The Effect of Dielectric Heat on Anthrax Spores Under Feed Bag Processing Plant Conditions, Amer J Vet Research, 14: 328-330, 1953.

Bonezzi, G., Cavalli, L., and Magni, G.: Changes Induced in Bacillus anthracis. I. Effect of Ultra-violet Irradiation, Giorn batteriol immunol, 29: 686-697, 1942.

Huitema, H.: The Cleansing Effect of Running Water (rain) in Bringing Anthrax Germs in Soil to the Surface, Ned ind blad diergeneesk, 55: 211-219, 1948.

Ilieff, T.: Resistance of Bacillus anthracis Spores to Heat and Chemicals, Jahrb Univ Vet Med Fak (Sofia), 15: 239-292, 1939. (German summary)

Isopescu, I.: EFFECT OF Freezing and Thawing on the Immunization Value of Swine Erysipelas Serum and Anthrax Serum, Anuar inst pat igien anim Bucuresti, 1: 34-64, 1949/1950. (French Summary)

* Jones, E. R.: Isolation of Bacillus anthracis from Industrial Material, with Special Reference to Resistance of Spores to Heat, J Pathol Bact, 54: 307-314, 1942.

Malaret, J., and Sagrera, J.M.: Roentgenotherapy in Grave Abscesses and Anthrax, An med (med), 42: 358-359, July 1956. (in Spanish)

* Malek, P., Kolc, J., and Zak, F.: Radiographical Study of the Lymphatic System in Experimental Anthrax, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Orig Abt I., 174: 94-109, 1959. (In German with English Summary)

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Behavior of Anthrax Bacillus in Guinea Pig Killed by Asporogenic Strain of Same Bacillus and Maintained at Temperature of Melting Ice, Boll soc ital biol sper, 3: 1195-1197, 1928.

Minett, F.C.: The Annual and Seasonal Incidence of Anthrax in Various Countries. Climatic Effects and Sources of Infection, Bull Off intern Epiz, 37: 238-300, 1952.

Minett, F.C.: The Use of Climatological Data for Assessing the Regional Distribution of Anthrax in India, Bull Off intern Epiz, 35: 6-7; 266-296, 1951.

Popa, O., Bica Popii, V., and Roth, R.: Seasonal Fluctuations in the Duration of the Disease and the Number of Bacilli in the Blood of Guinea Pigs and Rabbits Infected with Bacillus anthracis, Anuar inst pat igien anim Bucuresti, 4: 165-171, 1953. (French summary)

* Powell, J.F., and Hunter, J.R.: Spore Germination in the Genus Bacillus: The Modification of Germination Requirements as a Result of Preheating, J Gen Microbiol, 13:1:59-67, 1955.

* Record, B.R., and Wallis, R.G.: Physiochemical Examination of the Polysaccharide from Bacillus anthracis grown in vivo, Biochem J, 63:3: 453-454, 1956.

Riebeling, M.: Roentgen Treatment of External Infections due to Bacillus anthracis, Radiology, 51: 333-340, 1948.

* Roth, N.G., Lively, D.H., and Hodge, H.M.: Influence of Oxygen Uptake and Age of Culture on Sporulation of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus globigii, J Bact, 69: 455-459, 1955.

Ryu, E.: On the Influence of Shaking upon Viability of Pasteur's Anthrax Spore Vaccine, Japan J Vet Sci, 6: 71, 1944.

* Schneiter, Roy, and Kolb, R.W.: The Heat Resistance of Bacillus anthracis Spores in Physiological Saline, Hair and Bristles at Temperatures Ranging from 190 F to 212 F (90 C - 100 C), Bact Proc, 1950: 42, 1950.

* Schneiter, Roy, and Kolb, R.W.: Heat Resistance Studies with Spores of Bacillus anthracis and Related Aerobic Bacilli in Hair and Bristles, Public Health Repts Suppl, No. 207, June 1948. (24 p).

Stein, C.D., and Rogers, Herbert: Observations on the Resistance of Anthrax Spores to Heat, Vet Med, 40: 406-409, 1945.

Sugiyama, T.: Electric Energy as a Lethal Lytic and Antigen-extractive Agent for a Bacterial Cell. II. Antigenextractive Action with Special Reference to the Vegetative and the Spore Antigens in Bacillus anthracis, Kitasato Arch, 26:2-3: 177-183, 1953.

* Taylor, M.J., Kennedy, G.H., and Blundell, G.P.: The Correlation in the Rat of Age with its Degree of Resistance to Anthrax, Amer J Pathol, 34: 573, 1958. (Abstract)

Umezu, M., and Asami, N.: Lowering of Freezing Point of (anthrax) Immune Serum Through Addition of Protective Substance, Rept Inst Sci Research Manchoukuo, 3: 387-398, 1939.

Velu, H., and Zottner, G.: Persistence at Point of Injection of Attenuated Anthrax Spores, Compt rend soc biol, 122: 256-257, 1936.

* Wright, George G., and Puziss, Milton: Elaboration of Protective Antigen of Bacillus anthracis under anaerobic conditions, Nature, 179: 916-917, 1957.

EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AGENTS

Akun, R., and Schulte, F.: Research on the Influence of Hyaluronidase on the Capsular Substance of Anthrax Bacilli, Deut tieraerztl Wochschr, 59: 337-339, 1952.

Alosi, C.: Synergic Disinfectant Action on Anthrax Spores of Ethyl Alcohol with Certain Acids. II. , Nuova Vet, 31: 238-244, 1955.

* Balansard, J., and Grebus, C.: Action of Magnesium Marrubylmarrubinate on Experimental Anthrax in the Fowl, Compt rend soc biol, 146: 1346-1348, 1952.

Bandeira, J.R., and Rodrigues, L.D.: Germicidal Power of Some Chemical Compounds, Notic farm (Port), 7: 316-339; 415-432, 1941.

Barber, C., Zilisteanu, Eugenia, and Nafta, I.: The Polyosides of Bacillus anthracis, Arch roumaines pathol exptl microbiol, 16:4: 573-578, 1957. (In French, with Russian and German summaries)

Bauer, E.H.A.: Spore Disinfection with Mecuric Chloride and Silver Nitrate Solutions, Arch Hyg, 113: 65-70, 1934.

Belgraver, P., and Woerden, J. van: Case of Anthrax with Lesions in Pharynx and Larynx, Ned Tijdschr Geneesk, 84: 1221-1224, 1940.

* Bergamini, L.: Effect of Lysozyme on Bacillus anthracis, Boll ist seroterap Milan, 32: 256-260, May-June, 1953. (Trans - Misc No 12)

Bier, Otto, G., Siqueira, Maria, and Furlanetto, R.S.: Influence of the Size of the Inoculum in Tests for Penicillin Sensitivity with B. anthracis, Rev brasil biol, 10: 441-446, 1950.

Bonaduce, A.: Research on the Disinfecting Synergism of Ethyl Alcohol and Sodium Chloride against Anthrax Spores, Clin vet, 72: 331-337, 1949.

Bonaduce, A.: Research on the Synergic Disinfecting Action of Ethyl Alcohol and some Organic Acids on Anthrax Spores, Clin vet, 72: 233-241, 1949.

Bonaduce, A.: Synergic Disinfectant Action on Anthrax Spores of Ethyl Alcohol with Certain Acids. I., Nuova Vet, 31: 164-172, 1955.

* Bonnar, W.: Sulphapyridine in Human Anthrax, Brit Med J, 1:389, 1940.

* Boquet, Alfred, and Stamatin, Nicholas: Action Empechante des Foyers Inflammatoires sur l'evolution du Charbon Bacteridien, Ann inst Pasteur, 63:1: 9-40, 1939. (Translation - Tr - 107- 05) p. 22-24; 31-34; 37-39 only

* Bowden, Warren W.: Aeration of Bacillus anthracis in Submerged Fermentation, Appl Microbiol, 5:4: 229-234, July 1957.

* Boyles, W.A., and Lincoln, R.E.: Separation and Concentration of Bacterial Spores and Vegetative Cells by Foam Flotation, Appl Microbiol, 6:5: 327-334, September 1958.

Broderson, Rolf, and Kjaer, Anders: Antimicrobial Effect and Toxicity of 10--Hendecenoic Acid, some Derivatives and Related Compounds, Acta Pharm Toxicol, 3:1: 17-30, 1947.

Broderson, Rolf, and Kjaer, Anders: The Antibacterial Action and Toxicity of Some Unsaturated Lactones, Acta Pharm Toxicol, 2: 109-120, 1946.

Bruckner, Gyozo, Ivanovics, Gyorgy, and Oskolas, Margit K.: The Occurrence of the Polypeptide of Beta (-)-Glutamic Acid in Nature. Chemical Investigation of the Substance of the Capsules of the Bacillus of Anthrax. Magyar Kem Foly, 45: 131-146, 1939.

* Bruckner, V., Kajtar, M., Kovacs, J., Nagy, K., and Wein, J.: Synthesis of the Immune-specific, Polypeptide-like Hapten of the Anthrax-Subtilis Bacilli Group. A Synthetic Proof of the Constitution of Natural Polyglutamic Acids, Tetrahedron, 2: 211-240, 1958. (Translation - Misc No. 181) 44 p.

* Bruckner, V., Kovacs, J., and Denes, G.: Structure of Poly-O-glutamic Acid Isolated from Capsulates Strains of B. anthracis Nature, 172: 508, September 1953.

Cabonell, M.V., and Poletti, R.A.: Prevention of Human Anthrax; Disinfection of Hides, Bol San Dep nac hig, 7: 229-254, 1943.

Castagnoli, B., and DeAmore, A.: Viability and Virulence of Anthrax Spores in Glycerinated Normal Saline, Rend ist super sanita, 9: 560-562, 1946. (English summary)

Castellana, A.: Behavior of Germinative Power of Bacillus of Anthrax after more or less Prolonged Contact with Sodium Chloride Solutions of Different Concentrations, Arch ital med sper, 3: 139-144, 1938.

Ceccarelli, A.: Action of Ascorbic Acid on Bacillus anthracis in vivo and in vitro, Giorn batteriol immunol, 35: 401-412 1947.

* Celcambe, L.: The Fractional Separation of Iturine, Compt rend soc biol, 146:9-10;789-792, 1952.

Christoffersen, Poul: Some Experiments on Disinfection with Phenylmercuric Acetate against Spores of Anthrax Bacilli, Maanedsskr Dyrlaeger, 54: 52-64, 1942.

Clarenburg, A., and Kampelmacher, E.H.: Antibiotics in Meat Inspection, with Special Reference to Diagnosis of Anthrax and Salmonellosis, Berlin u Muench tieraerztl Wochschr, 70:203-205, 1957. (English summary)

Clarenburg, A., Kampelmacher, E.H., and Lok, B.: Antibiotics and Bacteriological Diagnosis of Anthrax, Tijdschr Diergeneesk, 81:5: 216-218, 1956.

Corvin, A.: Disinfection of Animal Hair against Anthrax, Arch Gewerbepathol Gewerbehyg, 3:348-357, 1932.

* Cowles, Philip B.: Alkyl Sulfates: Their Selective Bacteriostatic Action, Yale J Biol Med, 11:1: 33-38, October 1938.

Craifaleanu, A., Combiesco, D., and Stamatesco, S.: The amount of Blood Sugar and Liver Glycogen on the Course of Experimental Anthrax Infection, Compt rend soc biol, 104: 1151-1152, 1930.

D'Alessandro, G., and Comes, R.: Bacteriostatic Action of Some Sulfur Compounds, Farm sci e tec (Pavia), 3: 151-163, 1948.

Damboviceanu, A., and Barber, C.: The Chemical Composition of Ashes of Bacteria, Arch roumaines pathol exptl microbiol, 4:1, 1931.

Dann, Otto, and Moller, E.F.: The Growth-arresting Properties of Nitro-compounds, Chem Ber, 82: 76-92, 1949.

Daussy, H., and Friart, P.: Anthrax During Insulin Treatment, Ann med psychol, 109: 651-653, 1951.

* De Angelis, Eugene: Reaction with Iron Compounds for Determination of Bacillis anthracis and of its Pathogenicity, J Bact, 33: 197-206, 1937.

* Delaunay, A.: Bactericidal Action of Subtilin on Bacillus anthracis, Rev immunol, 12: 222-238, 1948.

Delpy, L.P., and Mir Chamsy, H.: Stabilization of Spores of Bacillus anthracis by Sodium Ethylmercurithiosalicylate (merthiolate Lilly), Arch inst Hessarek, 6: 26-27, 1949.

* Delpy, L.P., and Chamsy, H.M.: The Stabilization of Sporular Suspensions of B. anthracis by the Action of Certain Antiseptics, Compt rend, 228: 1071-1073, 1949.

* Deom, J., and Mortelmans, J.: Effect of the Peptone Content of the Media on the Growth and Sporulation of Bacillus anthracis, Ann inst Pasteur, 85: 671-674, November 1953.

* Deom, J., and Mortelmans, J.: Sensitivity of Bacillus anthracis and Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to Viomycin in vitro, Rev immunol, 19:4: 346-351, 1955.

* Deubler, M. Josephine, Heubner, P.A., and Cole, E.J.: Effect of Benzathine Penicillin (dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin G) on Bacillus anthracis in vitro, Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, 5: 238-240, 1955.

Doherty, E.E.: Disinfectants and their Uses in Tanneries for Destruction of Anthrax, J Amer Leather Chemists Assoc, 32: 28-29, 1937.

Donatelli, L., and Davoli, R.: Antibacterial Activity of Synthetic Vitamin K and Other Quinones and Anthraquinones, Boll soc ital biol sper, 21: 134-136, 1946.

* Dorling, G. C.: Anthrax, with Special Reference to Treatment of Malignant Pustule by Local Carbolic Injections, Chinese Med J, 49: 662-666, 1935.

Ertuerk, O.: The Effect of Penicillin- Sulphamethazine on Anthrax Bacilli in vitro and in vivo, Vet Fak Derg, 1:1: 11-24, 1954. (Summary in English)

Fildes, P., and Gladstone, G.P.: Glutamine and the Growth of Bacteria, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 20: 334-341, 1939.

Germanoff, N.I.: Assimilation of Carbohydrates from Synthetic Medium by Anthrax and Anthracoides Bacilli, Mikrobiol-Zhur, 13: 173-175, 1931.

Ginsburg, R.M., and Miliavskaia, P.F.: Use of Chloramine with Ammoniac as an Activator for Disinfection of Wool Infected with Anthrax, Gigiena i Sanit, 10:1-2: 45, 1945.

* Gladstone, G.P., and Johnstone, H.H.: Effect of Cultural Conditions on the Susceptibility of Bacillus anthracis to Lysozyme, Brit J Exptl Biol, 36:4: 363-372, August 1955.

Gonzalez, H.D., Libonatti, E.J., and Castiglioni, E.B.: Anthrax and Penicillin, Prensa med argent, 42: 2530-2536, August 1955.

* Goreczky, L.: Adsorbability of Anthracocidal Bodies in Serum, Zeith Immunitatsforsch, 80: 336-339, 1933.

Gorrieri, I.: Effects of Calcium and of Oxalated Blood on Cultures of Anthrax Bacilli, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 12: 402-406, 1933.

Gorrieri, I.: Fermentative Action of Bacillus anthracis and Genesis of Castellani Phenomenon, Giorn batteriol immunol, 10: 926-936, 1933.

* Govaerts, A.: Influence of Calcium on the Cultivation of Bacillus anthracis by Pasteur's method, Ann inst Pasteur, 81: 424-429, 1951.

* Grabar, P., Oudin, J., Gallut, J., Staub, A.M., and Corvazier, P.: Quantitative Immunochemical Studies on the Typhoid Bacillus, the Cholera Vibrio and the Anthrax Bacillus, Rept Proc 4th Intern Congr Microbiol, 1947: 326-327, 1949. (In French)

* Grabar, P., and Staub, A.M.: Immunochemical Studies on Anthrax Bacillus; VIII. Quantitative Studies of Precipitations Observed with Certain Extracts of Bacillus anthracis and Horse Antiserum, Ann inst Pasteur, 71: 385-393, 1945.

* Grabar, Pierre, and Staub, Anne-Marie: Immunochemical Studies on the Anthrax Bacillus. II. Protein Fractions of the Edema Fluid and of Extracts of B. anthracis, Ann inst Pasteur, 70: 129-143, 1944.

Hailer, E., and Bockelberg-Burckhardt, U. von: Bactericidal Power of Halogen Against Anthrax Bacillus, Arch Hyg u Bakteriol, 122: 20-43, 1939.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Occupational Anthrax. II. Bactericidal Effect of Sodium Hydroxide and Calcium Oxide with and without Addition of Sodium Chloride on Anthrax Spores at Various Temperatures, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 123: 316-343, 1951.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Industrial Anthrax. I. The Bactericidal Action of Hydrolic and Sulphuric Acid with or without Sodium Chloride, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 123: 177-194, 1941.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Occupational Anthrax. IV. Experiments on the Disinfection of Animal Hair and Bristles. The Lethal Effects of Aqueous and Soapy Solutions of Formaldehyde at Higher Temperatures, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 128: 109-124, 1948.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Industrial Anthrax. V. Germicidal Effect of Sodium Sulfide; Sodium Hydrosulfide, Hydrogen Sulfide, and Milk of Lime Combined with Sodium Sulfide upon Anthrax Spores at Different Temperatures, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 131: 219-240, 1950.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Industrial Anthrax. VIII. Laboratory Tests of Disinfectants for Infected Hides and Skins, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 137: 611-639, 1953.

Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Occupational Anthrax. III. The Lethal Effect of Caporit, Chloramin, Chloramid, and Formaldehyde on Anthrax Spores at 20, 12, and 4°C, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 128: 87-108, 1948.

*Heicken, K.: Investigation on the Prevention of Occupational Anthrax. VII. The Effect of Aliphatic Carboxylic Acids and Thiocyanic Acid on Anthrax Spores, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 135:3-4: 307-329, 1952.

Hettche, H.O.: Bactericidal and Anthracocidal Components of Bacillus pyocyaneus and Bacillus prodigiosus, Arch Hyg u Bakteriol, 107: 337-353, 1932.

* Hills, G.M.: Chemical Factors in Germination of Sporebearing Aerobes; Effect of Yeast Extract on Germination of Bacillus anthracis and its Replacement by Adenosine, Biochem J, 45: 353-362, 1949.

* Hills, G.M.: Chemical Factors in Germination of Sporebearing Aerobes. Effects of Amino-acids on Germinations of Bacillus anthracis, with some Observations on Relation of Optical Form to Biological Activity, Biochem J, 45: 363-370, 1949.

* Homutov, P.: Role of Saponin and Dextrose in Anthrax Immunization, Ann inst Pasteur, 56: 535-583, 1936.

* Housewright, R.D., Berkman,Sam, and Henry, R.J.: Relative Effectiveness of Pure Penicillins against Bacillus anthracis in vitro, J Immunol, 57: 343-349, 1947.

* Housewright, R.D., and Thorne, C.B.: Synthesis of Glutamic Acid and Glutamyl Polypeptide by Bacillus anthracis, Bact Proc, 1950: 133, 1950.

* Housewright, R.D., and Thorne, C.B.: Synthesis of Glutamic Acid and Glutamyl Poly-peptide by Bacillus anthracis. I. Formation of Glutamic Acid by Transamination, J Bact, 60: 89-100, 1950.

* Hruska, Karl: Role of Glucosides in Inoculation with Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 81: 367-376, 1934.

Hruska, Karl: Role of Glucosides in Process of Inoculation with Virulent Bacteria, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 73: 256-266, 1932.

* Hunt, M.F., and Cook, P.: A Case of Human Anthrax, Brit Med J, 1: 87, January 1955.

Ilieff, T.: Resistance of Bacillus anthracis Spores to Heat and Chemicals, Jahrb Univ Vet Med Fak (Sofia), 15: 239-292, 1939. (German summary)

* Isabolinski, M.P., and Sobolewa, R.M.: The Antagonisms of Bacteria, Zertr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 133: 107-110,1934.

Isopescu, I., Stanca, M., Grasolu, G., and Cormus, D.: Sodium Sulphate as Adjuvant for Anthrax Vaccines, Anu inst Seruri Vaccin Pasteur, Bucuresti, 2: 153-163, 1957. (French and German summaries)

*Ivanovics, G.: Chemical Studies on the Polysaccharides of Anthrax Bacilli, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 144: 244-246, 1939.

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Effect of Sulfanilamide Preparations on Anthrax Bacillus, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 96: 252-254, 1939.

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy, and Bruckner, V.: Chemical and Immunological Studies on the Mechanism of Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. The Chemical Structure of the Capsular Substance of B. anthracis and of the Serologically Identical Substance in B. mesentericus, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 90: 304-318, 1937. Addendum, 91: 175-176, 1937.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy, and Bruckner, V.: The Chemical Nature of the Immuno-specific Capsule Substance of Anthrax Bacillus, Naturwiss, 25: 250, 1937.

Ivanovics, G., and Foldes, J.: Problems Concerning the Phylogenesis of Bacillus anthracis, Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung, 5: 89-109, 1958. (In English)

* Jacotot, H.: Effects of Various Adjuvants in Immunization of Guinea Pig Against Anthrax by Means of Formolized Cultures, Ann inst Pasteur, 77: 87-88, 1949.

* Jochem, E.M.: Role of the Anthrax Bacillus in Panhaemagglutination, Ann inst Pasteur, 95: 760-762, 1958.

* Jochem, E.M.: Role of the Anthrax Bacillus in Panhaemagglutination, Ann inst Pasteur, 95: 760-762, 1958.

* Kaffka, A.: Morphology of B. anthracis Exposed to the Action of Antibiotics, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 163: 333-341, 1955.

Kast, G.: The Destruction of Anthrax Spores in the Single-bath Chrome Tanning Process, Muench tierarztl Wochschr, 89: 205-209; 217-221; 231-235; 253-257, 1938.

* Klarmann, E.G., and Wright, Elenor S.: Are Quarternary Ammonium Compounds Sporicidal? Amer J Pharm, 122: 330-336, 1950.

Knaysi, G.: The Endospore of Bacteria, Bact Rev, 12: 19-77, 1948.

* Kolb, R.W., and Schneiter, R.: Germicidal and Sporicidal Efficacy of Methyl Bromide for Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 59: 401-412, 1950.

* Kolb, R.W., Schneiter, R., Floyd, E.P., and Byers, D.H.: Disinfective Action of Methyl Bromide, Methanol, and Hydrogen Bromide on Anthrax Spores, Arch Ind Hyg and Occupational Med, 5: 354-364, 1952.

Kujimgieff, I.: Use of Prontosil in Differentiation of Bacillus anthracis from Bacillus pseudoanthracis. Giorn batteriol immunol, 20: 1010-1017, 1938.

Loizaga, N.S.: Determination of Amount of Gases (oxygen, nitrogen and carbon dioxide) in Guinea Pigs Experimentally Infected with Anthrax, Semana med, 2: 491-495, 1936.

Lostia, G.B.: Capsulation Time of B. anthracis in Glucose Serum Medium, Giorn batteriol virol immunol, 51: 138-148, 1958. (Summary in English)

Louzada, A.: Malignant Carbuncle with Secondary Septicemia; Successful Therapy by Means of Penicillin, Hospital O (Rio de Janeiro), 45: 367-374, March 1954.

* McCullough, K., and Auersperg, A.P.von: Effect of Penicillin and Antianthrax Serum in Experimental Anthrax, Amer J Clin Pathol, 17: 151-154, February 1947.

Marginesu, P.: Glycemia in Experimental Anthrax, Giorn clin med, 19: 1195-1200, 1938.

* May, H.B., and Buck, S.C.: Action of Sulphonamides in Experimental Anthrax, Lancet, 2: 685-686, 1939.

Mazzucchi, M.: Danger of Contamination by Saprophytes and the Behavior of Vaccine Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Clin vet, 70: 1-5, 1947.

* Minck. R., and Minck, A.: The Biological Changes of Bacillus anthracis under the Influence of Penicillin, Compt rend, 228: 279-281, 1949.

Mitchell, C., Walker, R.V.L., and McKercher, D.G.: Use of Sulphanilamide in Anthrax, Can J Comp Med, 3: 119-130, 1939.

Nelis, P.: Bactericidal Power of Cod Liver Oil on Spore-bearing Bacteria, Compt rend soc biol, 130: 508-511, 1939.

Neri, F., and Miceli, A.: Poisoning and Immunity Protection. I. The Influence of Lead Poisoning on Anthrax Immunity, Giorn batteriol immunol, 23: 186, 1939.

Novelo, A.M.: Activity of Aureomycin against Bacillus anthracis and its Comparison with Other Antibiotics, Rev Mex Med Vet Zootec, 5: 118-129, 1950.

Palyusik, M.: The Susceptibility of the Variants of the Anthrax Bacillus to Disinfectants, Koezl Osszehas es elet Kortan Korebbl, 32: 186. 1944.

Paoletti, A., and Luigi, T.: The Bactericidal and Bacteriostatic Action of Quaternary Ammonium Compounds on B anthracis and B subtilis, Giorn batteriol immunol, 46: 296-301, January-February 1954. (English summaries)

* Phillips, G. Briggs, Novak, F., and Hanel, E., Jr.: Germicidal Effectiveness of Formaldehyde Fixatives and Preservatives Against Bacillus anthracis in Animal Tissue, Amer J Med Technol, 21:2:89-91, March-April 1955. (Fort Detrick Reprint No. 505)

* Pital, Abe, Disque, Donald T., and Leise, Joshua M.: A New Rapid Plate Method for Determining Antibiotic Sensitivity, Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, 6:5: 351-359, 1956.

Pogany, I., and Roiji, M.: Changes in Serum Fraction of Horses During Anthrax Immunization, Acta Vet Hung, 7:95-98, 1957. (In German)

Popovici, V.: Concentration of Anthrax Precipitogen in Extracts Used for the Ascoli Test, Anuar inst pat igien anim Bucuresti, 8: 217-226, 1957. (In Roumanian; Summary in French)

Potossi, O., and Bisogni, B.: Bactericidal Action of Sodium Ethylmercury-thiosalicylate (merthiolate) against some Schizomycetes, Farm sci e tec (Pavia), 2:522-527, 1947.

Prawiranta, R.A.R.: Sensitivity of B. anthracis to Penicillin in Dogs, Hemera Zoa, 61: 321-337, 1954 (English summary)

Pulvirenti, G.B.: Observations on the Sporicidal Effect of Solutions of Sodium Hydroxide in Methylated Spirit, Nuovi ann igiene microbiol, 1: 24-29, 1950.

* Record, B.R., and Wallis, R.G.: Physiochemical Examination of the Polysaccharide from Bacillus anthracis Grown in vivo, Biochem J, 63: 453-454, 1956.

* Record, B.R., and Wallis, R.G.: Physiochemical Examination of Polyglutamic Acid from Bacillus anthracis Grown in vivo, Biochem J, 63:3: 443-447, 1956.

* Richou, R., and Richou, H.: Bactericidal Action of Rose Bengal Stain on B.anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 149: 45-46, 1955.

* Robert, P., and Rosenthal, A.: Influence of Acids, Alkalies, and Sodium Chloride Solution on Course of Anthrax in Guinea-pig and Rabbit, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 135:220-227, 1935.

Robertson, Madge E.: Disinfection of Anthrax-infected Dried Hides in Dry Condition by Means of Hydrogen Sulphide, J Hyg, 32: 367-374, 1932.

Romanzi, C.A.: Effect of Sulphonamides on Anthrax Bacilli, Igiene mod (Parma), 40: 173-177, 1947.

* Roth, N.G., Lively, D.H., and Hodge, H.M.: Influence of Oxygen Uptake and Age of Culture on Sporulation of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus globigii, J Bact, 69: 455-459, 1955.

* Ruiz Sanchez, F., and Ruiz Sanchez, A.: Kanamycia in Anthrax, Typhoid, Paratyphoid, and Brucellosis, Ann N Y Acad Sci, 76: 2: 235-241, September 1958.

Salib, Samuel: The Influence of Carbon Dioxide in the Air and of Acid in the Diet on the Course of Experimental Anthrax Infection, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 122: 303-314, 1931.

* Schabel, F.M., Reames, H.R., and Housewright, R.D.: Use of Sulfadiazine 'sulfonamide and Penicillin for Experimental Anthrax, J Infectious Diseases, 79: 141-147, 1946.

* Smith, Harry and Keppie, J.: Studies on the Chemical Basis of the Pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis using Organisms Grown in vivo. Mechanisms of Microbial Pathogenicity, 5th Symposium Soc Gen Microbiol, 1955, 126-151, 1955.

* Smith, H., and Zwartouw, H.T.: Polysaccharide from Bacillus anthracis grown in vivo, Biochem J, 63:3: 447-453, 1956.

Spencer, H.A.: Human Anthras: Its Effective Treatment with Organic Arsenic Preparations (novarsenobillon and sodium cacodylate), J Trop Med, 37: 9-11, 1934.

* Staub, Anne Marie: Immunochemical Investigations on Anthrax Infections. The Action of Normal and Anti-anthrax Sera on the Immunizing Property of Culture Filtrates (plasma culture filtrates) of Gladstone, Ann inst Pasteur, 76: 331-345, April 1949.

* Staub, Anne-Marie, and Grabar, Pierre: Immunochemical Studies on Anthrax Bacillus. I. Edema Liquid of Guinea Pigs and Polyosides, Ann inst Pasteur, 70: 16-32, 1944.

* Staub, Anne Marie, and Grabar, Pierre: Immunochemical Studies on Anthrax Bacillus; Quantitative Studies on Precipitation of Antibodies of Immune Serum by use of Mixture of Antigens, Ann inst Pasteur, 73: 1-6, 1947.

* Staub, Anne Marie, Prudhomme, R.O., and Grabar, Pierre: Immunochemical Research on the Anthrax Bacillus; Nucleoproteins, Ann inst Pasteur, 72: 58-66, 1946.

* Staub, A.M., Virat, B., and Levaditi, J.: Lethal Properties of Some Non-capsulated Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Ann inst Pasteur, 88: 244-246, 1955.

Sterne, Max: The Action of Saponin and other Excipients on the Virulence and the Immunizing of Anthrax Strains, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 16: 53-58, 1945.

Sterne, Max: The Effects of Different Carbon Dioxide Concentrations on the Growth of Virulent Anthrax Strains. Pathogenicity and Immunity Tests on Guinea Pigs and Sheep with Anthrax Variants Derived from Virulent Strains, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 9: 49-67, 1937.

Sutton, G.D.: The Use of Gastric Mucin in the Examination of Specimens for Anthrax, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 20: 34-35, 1949.

* Thorne, C.B., Gomez, C.G., Blind, G.R., and Housewright, R.D.: Synthesis of Glutamic Acid and Glutamyl Polypeptide by Bacillus anthracis. III. Factors Affecting Peptide Production in Synthetic Liquid Media, J Bact, 65: 472-478, 1953.

* Thorne, C.B., Gomez, Carmen G., and Housewright, R.D.: Synthesis of Glutamic Acid and Glutamyl Polypeptide by Bacillus anthracis. II. the Effect of Carbon Dioxide on Peptide Production on Solid Media, J Bact, 63: 363-368, 1952.

* Tilley, F.W., and Chapin, R.M.: Germicidal Efficiency of Chlorine and the N-chloro Derivatives of Ammonia, Methylamine and Glycine against Anthrax Spores, J Bact, 19: 295-302, 1930.

Tomcsik, Josef, and Kopp, H.: Distribution of Antibodies in Fractions of Anthrax Serum following Precipitation with Distilled Water, Zeit Hyg Infketionskrankh, 111: 131-139, 1930.

Tomcsik, J., and Szongett, H.: The Specific Polysaccharides of Anthrax Bacillus, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 76: 214-234, 1932.

Van Heyningen, W.E.: Inhibition of Aerobic Sporing Bacilli by Hematin, Nature, 162: 114, 1948.

Velu, H.: Longevity of Anthrax Spores in Glycerinated Medium and Standardization of Vaccines, Compt rend soc biol, 108: 685-686, 1931.

* Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., Heckly, R.J., McGhee, W.J., and Weissman, N.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. V. The Isolation of an Inflammatory Factor from Crude Extracts of Lesions of B. anthracis Infection and its Biological and Chemical Relationship to Glutamyl-Polypeptide, J Infectious Diseases, 80:2: 121-136, March-April 1947.

* Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., Kegeles, G., and Heckly, R.J.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. III. Chemical and Immunological Properties of the Protective Antigen in Crude Extracts of Skin Lesions of B. anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 80:1: 28-40, January-February 1947.

* Weissman, Norman and Graf, L.H.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. VII. A Comparison of Antibacterial Effects of Calf Thymus Histone and Quaternary Ammonium Cationic Detergent on B. anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 80: 145-153, 1947.

Whitworth, S.H.: The Influence of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on the Biology of the Anthrax Organism, Zurich, 1924. (130 p.)

Wilde, J.K.H.: Experiments to ascertain the Effect of Certain Chemical Solutions on Anthrax Spores, Vet J, 101: 64-65, 1945.

* Wohlfeil, T.: Changes in the Protein and Residual-nitrogen Contents in Normal and Immune Serums due to the Action of Living Bacteria, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 119: 119-134, 1936.

* Zwartouw, H.T., and Smith, H.: Polyglutamic Acid from Bacillus anthracis Grown in vivo: Structure and Aggressin Activity. Biochem J, 63:3: 437-442, 1956.

IMMUNOLOGY, VACCINES PROPHYLAXES

Altieri, M.: Vaccination and Hyperimmunization of Goats Against Anthrax, Atti soc ital sci vet, 7: 996-1001, 1954. (English summary)

Amanschouloff, S., Arbousoff, P., and Schuravleff, A.: Obtaining Anthrax Serum from Hyperimmunized Camels, Zeit Infektionskrankh, 38: 42-49, 1930.

* Ascoli, Alberto: Evaluation of Anthrax Serum, J Hyg, 35: 44-80, 1906, (In German). (Translation - Misc No. 113)

* Ascoli, Alberto: Working Mechanism of Anthrax Serum; Antiblastic Immunity, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 46: 178-188, 1908. (Translation - Misc No. 111)

Attimonelli, R.: Paraspecific Immunity Conferred Against Anthrax by Experimental Tuberculosis, Giorn batteriol immunol, 12: 641-658, 1934.

* Auerbach, Sidney and Wright, George G.: Studies on Immunity in Anthrax. VI. Immunizing Activity of Protective Antigen against Various Strains of Bacillus anthracis, J Immunol, 75:2: 129-133, 1955.

Austoni, B., and Coggi, G.: Resistance of Granulation Tissue to Infection; Experimental Study of Anthrax, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 15: 581-596, 1936.

* Bail, Oskar: Investigations of Natural and Artificial Immunity against Anthrax XI. Report I. About Anthrax Immunization Inoculations on Sheep, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 37: 270-280, 1904. (Translation - Misc No. 77)

Basset, J.: Action of Anthrax Antiserum on Corresponding Virus, Compt rend soc biol, 113: 788-790, 1933.

Basset, J.: Anthrax Vaccination in the Rabbit, Compt rend soc biol, 114: 35-38, 1934.

Basset, J.: Immunization Against Anthrax Bacilli by Means of Nonpathogenic Soluble Products of Young Cultures of Bacilli; Experimental Study, Compt rend soc biol, 112: 173-176, 1933.

Basset, J.: Pathogenic Power of Anthrax Virus and of Sporulated Bacterial Vaccine, Compt rend soc biol, 113: 783-786, 1933.

Basset, J. Vaccination Against Anthrax, Compt rend soc biol, 114: 39-42, 1933.

* Besredka, A.: Local Cutaneous Bacterial Therapy; Immunizing Action of Streptococci in Experimental Anthrax Infection, Ann inst Pasteur, 62: 28-35, 1939.

Bier, O.G.: Local Immunity in Anthrax, Folia Clin et Biol, 6: 167-173, 1934.

Bier, O.G., and Rocha e Silva, M.: Studies on Anthrax; Method of Purification of Antiserum, Arch inst biol, 8: 161-166, 1937.

* Bloom, W.L., Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., and Freed, M.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. IV. Preparation and Characterization of Anthracidal Substances from Various Animal Tissues, J Infectious Diseases, 80: 41-52, 1947.

* Bodon, G., and Tomcsik, J.: Effect of Specific Antibody on Capsule of Anthrax Bacilli, Proc Soc Exptl Biol Med, 32: 122-125, 1934.

Bonaduce, A., and Bergonzini, M.: The Production of Anthrax Antiserum. II. Further Research on the Preferred Way of Inoculating the Antigen, Clin vet, 72:2: 41-47, 1949.

Boquet, A., and Saenz, A.: Anthrax Provoked in Guinea Pigs by Intranasal Inoculation, Compt rend soc biol, 107: 765-768, 1931.

Boquet, A., and Saenz, A.: Attempted Vaccination of White Mouse Against Anthrax, Compt rend soc biol, 103: 578-580, 1930.

Brazil, V., and Braga, A.: Importance of Lipoids in the Preparation of Anthrax Vaccine, Bol inst vital Brazil, 17: 1-21, 1935.

Cantoni, G.: Results of Inoculation of Bacillus anthracis in Lumbricus terrestris, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 15: 493-500, 1936.

Castellana, A.: Contribution to the Study of Natural Immunity of Pigeons to Anthrax; Bactericidal Action of their Blood, Riv san siciliana, 25: 1422-1431, 1937.

Castellana, A.: Vaccination of Guinea-pigs with Small Doses of Living Virulent Bacteria, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 18: 559-566, 1939.

Cernaianu, C.: Immunity Against Anthrax from Single Intradermal Vaccination, Compt rend soc biol, 105: 82-84, 1930.

Chamsy, H.M.: On the Prophylactic and Therapeutic Efficacy of Antianthrax Serum, Arch inst Hessack, 5: 4-8, 1947.

Combiesco, D., Stamatesco, N., Nestoresco, N., and Adam, C.: Specific Reactions of Antianthrax Immune Antiserum with F[illegible]ssman Antigens, Compt rend soc biol, 104: 716-717, 1930.

Coronel, A.B.: Anthrax Spore Vaccine of the Philippine Bureau of Animal Industry, Philippine J Animal Ind, 9:1: 55-62, 1947.

* Cromartie, W.J., Watson, D.V., Bloom, W.L., and Heckly, R.J.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis: II. Immunological and Tissue Damaging Properties of Extracts Prepared from Lesions of Bacillus anthracis Infection, J Infectious Diseases, 80:1: 14-27, January-February 1947.

* Darlow, H.M., Belton, F.C., and Henderson, D.W.: Use of Anthrax Antigen to Immune Man and Monkey, Lancet, 2: 476-479, September 1956.

Dawson, C.F.: Anthrax with Special Reference to Producing of Immunity, Bur Animal Ind Bull No. 137.

De Boer, E.: Anthrax Vaccine and the Variability of Bacillus anthracis, Ned ind blad diergeneesk, 54: 137-143, 1947.

De Boer, E.: Avirulent Anthrax Vaccine, Ned ind blad diergeneesk, 54: 203-207, 1947.

De Kock, G.v.d.W., Sterne, Max, and Robinson, E.M.: Sterilization of Bone Meal, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 11: 138-141, 1940.

* Delpy, L.P., and Chamsy, H.M.: Stabilization of Sheep Pox Antigen and Preparation of Mixed Vaccine Against Sheep Pox and Anthrax, Compt rend acad sci, 225: 158-159, 1947.

Delpy, L.P., and Chamsy, H.W.: Simultaneous Immunization of Horses Against Anthrax and Tetanus, Bull acad vet France, 24: 62-65, 1951.

Delpy, L.P., and Kaweb, M.: Anthrax in Persia, Prophylaxis by a Spore Vaccine, Arch inst Hessarek, 2:4: 43-48, 1946. (In French)

Delpy, L.P. and Rafyi, A.: Experimental Researches on Anthrax Virus. The Immunization Method used in Iran, Arch inst Hessarek, 6: 18-25, 1949.

Donati, A.: Infection and Immunity in Anthrax; Critical Study of Besredka Theory, Folia Clin et Biol, 6: 257-262, 1934.

Dondi, R.: Paralysis of Upper Extremity Following Administration of Anthrax Antiserum, Policlinico (Seg Prat), 44: 1977-1986, 1937.

Echeguren, R.A.: Contribution to the Study of Anthrax Prophylaxis, Rev med vet Buenos Aires, 20: 556-565, 1938.

Ercegovac, D., Mitscherlich, E., and Razmilic, R.: Anthrax Spore-vaccine, Bilton vet, 2: 1-19, 1949. (German summary)

Ercegovac, B., and Razmilic, R.: Immunity in Sheep after Vaccination with "Kabete" Anthrax Vaccine, Acta Vet Belgrade, 1: 76-93, 1951. (In Serb; German summary)

Ercegovac,D.: Death Following Anthrax Immunization, Bilten Vet, 2:4: 50-55, 1949.

* Evans, D.G., and Shoesmith, J.G.: Production of Toxin by Bacillus anthracis, Lancet, 266: 136, January 1954.

* Eyquen, A., and Bussard, A.: Immunological Relationship Between Human Chorionic Gonadotropin and Certain Polysaccharides; Crossed Reactions with Polysaccharides of Blood Groups, of Pneumococci, and of Anthrax Bacilli, Ann inst Pasteur, 77: 160-169, 1949.

Ferramola, Raul: The Nucleoprotein of Bacillus anthracis, Anales asoc quim argentina, 23: 93-105, 1935. Also: Rev inst Bacter, 7: 32-41, 1935.

Fras, A.: Dissociation of the Anthrax Vaccine Strain $34F_2$(Sterne), Vet Arkhiv, 26: 21-28, 1956. (In Croat) (Summary in English)

Gallo, P.: Immunization Experiments with Anthrax Antigen, Rev med vet Carcas, 11: 3/4: 211-216, 1952. (English summaries)

Georgescu, V., Vasiliu, G., Isopescu, I., Tacu, A., and Grasotu, G.: Use of Autolysate of Brewer's Yeast in the Preparation of Anthrax Vaccine, Anu inst Seruri Vaccin Pasteur, Bucuresti, 2: 165-178, 1957. (French and German summaries)

Giacobini, E.: Evolution of Infection Resulting from Peritoneal Inoculation of Anthrax Bacilli, Ann igiene, 43: 508-520, 1933.

* Gladstone, G.P.: Immunity to Anthrax. Production of the Cell-free Protective Antigen in Cellophane Sacs, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 29: 5: 379-389, October 1948.

* Gladstone, G.P.: Immunity to Anthrax: Protective Antigen Present in Cell-free Culture Filtrates, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 27: 394-418, 1946.

* Gochenour, W.S., Schoening, H.W., Stein, C.D., and Mohler, W.M.: Efficacy of Anthrax Biologics in Producing Immunity in Previously Unexposed Animals, U S Dept Agric Tech Bull, No. 468: p. 1-15, 1935.

Goret, P., Bernad, M., and Camara, A.: Immunization of Dog Against Anthrax by Various Routes, Compt rend soc biol, 115: 621-622, 1934.

Goret. P., Bernad, M., and Camara, A.: Sensitivity of Dog to Anthrax Bacilli Inoculated by Cutaneous and Testicular Routes, Compt rend soc biol, 115: 467-469, 1934.

* Grabar, P., and Staub, A.M.: Fractionation of Anthrax Antiserum from Horse, Ann inst Pasteur, 68: 355-360, 1942.

* Grabar, P., Oudin, J., Gallut, J., Staub, A.M., and Corvazier, P.: Quantitative Immunochemical Studies on the Typhoid Bacillus, the Cholera Vibrio and the Anthrax Bacillus, Rept Proc 4th Intern Congr Microbiol, 1947: 326-327, 1949. (In French)

* Grabar, P., and Staub, A.M.: Immunochemical Studies on Anthrax Bacillus; VI. Immunization of Guinea Pig with Edema Fluid and its Fractions, Ann inst Pasteur, 72: 534-544, 1946.

* Grabar, P., and Staub, A.M.: Immunochemical Studies on Anthrax Bacillus; VIII. Quantitative Studies of Precipitations Observed with Certain Extracts of Bacillus anthracis and Horse Antiserum, Ann inst Pasteur, 71: 385-393, 1945.

* Grabar, Pierre, and Staub, Anne-Marie: Immunochemical Studies on the Anthrax Bacillus. II. Protein Fractions of the Edema Fluid and of Extracts of B. anthracis, Ann inst Pasteur, 70: 129-143, 1944.

Grumbach, A., and Tesarz, S.: Cause of Breakdown of Resistance to Anthrax Infection in Warm Water Frog, Schweiz Zeit Pathol u Bakteriol, 8: 511-515, 1945.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Prophylaxis by Sanitation of Tanneries, Zeit Hyg, 137: 611-639, 1953.

Hall, G.N., and Ford, J.: Immunization Against Anthrax with a Saponified Culture, Vet J, 90: 446-454, 1934.

* Hankin: Immunity Produced by an Albumose Isolated from Anthrax Cultures. (Microfilm No. 53)

Hayashi, K.: Production of Specific Active Immunity in Normal Rabbit's Testicle by Intratesticular Preventive Injection of Coctigen of Anthrax Bacilli, Arch Jap Chir, 11: 1007-1008, 1934.

* Heiken, K.: Investigation on the Prevention of Occupational Anthrax, VII. The Effect of Aliphatic Carboxylic Acids and Thiocyanic Acid on Anthrax Spores, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 135:3-4: 307-329, 1952.

* Henderson, D.W., Peacock, S., and Belton, F.C.: Observations on the Prophylaxis of Experimental Pulmonary Anthrax in the Monkey, J Hyg, 54:1: 28-36, March 1956.

* Homutov, P.: Role of Saponin and Dextrose in Anthrax Immunization, Ann inst Pasteur, 56: 535-583, 1936.

* Hruska, Karl: Role of Glucosides in Inoculation with Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 81: 367-376, 1934.

Hruska, Karl: Role of Glucosides in Process of Inoculation with Virulent Bacteria, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 73: 256-266, 1932.

Hruska, Karl: Vaccination against Anthrax with Non-attenuated Virus, Compt rend acad sci, 192: 822-823, 1931.

Israil, M., and Quader, M.A.: Duration of Immunity Following Vaccination with Sterne's Avirulent Anthrax Spore Vaccine. I. Pakistan J Health, 7: 38-40, 1955.

Isopescu, I., Grasofu, Gr., and Danescu, A.: Failure of Immunization against Anthrax by the Simulaneous Inoculation of Serum and Vaccine, Anu inst Seruri Vaccin Pasteur Bucuresti, 1:183-196, 1956. (French and German summaries)

* Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Anthrax Immunization, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 94: 436-458, 1938. (Misc Trans No. 272)

Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Fate of Capsular Substance (P substance) of Anthrax Bacilli in Organism, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 96: 408-412, 1939.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Immunobiologic Relationship Between Polysaccharide of Anthrax Bacilli, Capsular Substance of Pneumococcus Type XIV and Specific Substance of Human Erythrocytes of Group A, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 98: 373-386, 1940.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy: Standardization of Anti-anthrax Sera, Bull Health Organization, League of Nations, 7: 836-844, 1938.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy, and Bruckner, V.: Chemical and Immunologic Studies on Mechanism of Anthrax Infection and Immunity: II. Specificity of Immune Serums with Linked Azoproteins, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 93: 119-136, 1938.

Ivanovics, Gyorgy and Bruckner, V.: Chemical and Immunological Studies on the Mechanism of Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. The Chemical Structure of the Capsular Substance of B. anthracis and of the Serologically Identical Substance in B. mesentericus, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 90: 304-318, 1937. Addendum, 91: 175-176, 1937.

* Jackson, F.C., Wright, G.C., and Armstrong, J.: Immunization of Cattle Against Experimental Anthrax with Alum-Precipitated Protective Antigen or Spore Vaccine, Amer J Vet Research, 18:771-777, 1957.

* Jacotot, H.: Effects of Various Adjuvants in Immunization of Guinea Pig Against Anthrax by Means of Formolized Cultures, Ann inst Pasteur, 77: 87-88, 1949.

Jonesco-Mihaiesti, C.: Assays of Anti-anthrax Serum Carried out at Cantacuzino Institute, Bull Health Organization, League of Nations, 7: 827-835, 1938.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. I. Enchancement of Infection with Bacillus anthracis by Chicken Yolk, Japan J Bact, 11:6: 477-480, 1956.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. II. Influence of the Yolk Medium on the Culture of Bacillus anthracis, Japan J Bact, 11:8: 667-671, 1956.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. III. Influence of Chicken Yolk on the Evolution of Local Lesions in Anthrax Infection, Japan J Bact, 11:9: 755-759, 1956.

Kaga, Makoto: Studies on Infection and Immunity in Anthrax. IV. The Production of the Protective Antigen in the Yolk Medium, Japan J Bact, 11: 853-858, 1956.

Kind, G.G.: Beitrag zur aktiven Immunizierung gegen Milzbrand. Zurich, 1922. (61 p.)

Kritschewski, I.L., and Messik, R.E.: Immunization Against Anthrax Bacillus, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 65: 420-430, 1930.

Kujumgieff, I.: Study on the Preparation of Percipitating Antiserum From Horses, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 97: 436-443, 1940.

Kurotchkin, T.J., and Reimann, H.A.: Comparative Value of Antianthrax Serum and of Neosalvarsan in Treatment of Experimental Anthrax, J Infectious Diseases, 46: 36-41, 1930.

Lafenetre, H.: A Study on Anthrax Vaccination in Sheep, Rev Vet et J Med Vet et Zootech, 85: 13-15, 1933.

Lang, H.J.: Versuche uber aktive Immunisierung gegen Mausetyphus und Milzbrand mit ultraviolet-bestrahlten Bakterien, (Universitat Lubingen) Lauban, 1927. (16 p.)

Leonpacher, Louis: The Control of Anthrax, North Amer Veterinarian, 29: 419-421, 1948.

Manley, F.H.: Observations on Active Immunization Against Anthrax, Vet J, 90: 245-262, 1934.

Mazza, G.: Anti-anthrax Vaccine with Saponine, (Observations and tests), Zootec e Vet (Milan), 3: 213-225, 1948.

Mazza, G.: Inoculation of Chicken with Anthrax Bacillus by Intratesticular and Intrahepatic Routes and after Spenectomy; Nature of Antianthrax Immunity, Giorn batteriol immunol, 28: 35-53, 1942.

Mazzucchi, M.: Antianthrax Vaccination with "Carbozoo" in the Spring of 1930, Nuovo ercolani, 35: 361-364, 1930.

Mazzucchi, M.: Hematic anthrax, Proc 12th Intern Vet Congr, 1934. 2: 138-156, 1935.

Mazzucchi, M.: New Antianthrax Vaccine, "Carbozoo"; Constitution and Practical Applications, Boll sez ital soc intern microbiol, 3:6: 193-196, 1931.

Mazzucchi, M.: Vaccination Against Anthrax with the use of Glucosides in the First Twenty Years of Application, Clin vet, 74: 109-118, 1951.

Mazzucchi, M.: Vaccination against Anthrax, Clin vet, 77: 341-346, 1954.

Melanidi, C., and Vourla, A.: Attenuation of Pasteur Anti-anthrax Vaccines Cultivated in Martin Bouillon in Presence of Rabbit's Brain, Compt rend soc biol, 108: 1108-1109, 1932.

Mitchell, D.T.: Interim Report on the Immunization of Draft Animals in Burma Against Anthrax, Indian J Vet Sci, 1:150-163, 1931.

* Mitscherlich, E.: New Method of Preparation of Anthrax Spore Vaccine, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 131: 657-667, 1950.

Modern, Fernando, and Wernicke, Raul: Purification of Anthrax Antiserum. II. Anales asoc quim argentina, 17: 329-339, 1929.

* Mudd, Stuart: Pathogenic Bacteria, Rickettsias, and Viruses as Shown by the Electron Microscope. Their Relationship to Immunity and Chemotherapy. II. Relationships to Immunity, J Amer Med Assoc, 126: 632-639, 1944.

Munoz, L.E.T.: A Living Attenuated Anthrax Vaccine, Rev granColomb Zootec Hig Med vet, 4: 5-28, 1950.

Nemoto, Hisashi, Moriya, Yasuaki, and Ohashi, Yoshimitsu: Studies on Immunization Against Anthrax of Laboratory Animals with Noncapsulated Variants, Bull Natl Inst Animal Health (Tokyo), 35:1-18, 1958. (In Japanese with English summary)

* New Anthrax Vaccine.: New Vaccine Against the Deadly Disease Wins Dr. George G. Wright the Army's Highest Award to Civilians. The Vaccine is made by Filter Method, Sci News Letter, 67:23:354, 1955.

Nilsson, G.N.: Anthrax Septicemia with Treatment by Massive Doses of Anti-anthrax Serum; Case, Nebraska State Med J, 19: 457-458, 1934.

* Panisset, L., and Dauvois, L.: Acquired Nonspecific Resistance (para-immunity) in Ultravirus Diseases; Experiments with Anthrax and Typhoid Vaccination, Compt rend soc biol, 131: 565-566, 1939.

* Personeus, G., Cooper, M.S., and Percival, R.C.: Studies on an Anthrax Vaccine Prepared from Non-capsulated Variants of Bacillus anthracis, Amer J Vet Research, 17:153-156, 1956.

* Peyron, Albert, Staub, Andre and Poumeau-Delille, Guy: Comparison in Immunized and Unimmunized Animals of Histiocytic Reactions Produced by Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend acad sci, 208:1762-1764, 1939.

Pflieger, C.: La vaccination intradermique contre le charbon bacteridien chez le cheval et la reaction vaccinale consecutive (Alfort) Toulouse, 1931. (62 p.)

Pinoy, P.E.: Anthrax Immunization by Means of Vaccine Incorporated in Lanolin, Bull acad med (Paris), 116: 385-387, 1936.

Pinoy, P.E., and Fabiani, G.: Natural Immunity to Anthrax in Chickens, Compt rend soc biol, 112: 331-333, 1933.

Placidi, L., and Morel, C.: Localization of Precipitin in Viscous Protein of Anthrax Antiserum, Compt rend soc biol, 125: 234-236, 1937.

Pochon, J.: Immunochemical Study of Encapsulated Anthrax Bacilli and Strain of Noncapsulated Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 127: 1185-1187, 1938.

* Pochon, J.: Research on the Flocculation of Anti-anthrax Serum, Rev immunol, 4: 457-468, 1938.

Povivici, I.: Antianthrax Vaccination with Edematous Fluid from Infected Areas, Arch Vet Bucharest, 21:5-6: 164-180, 1930.

* Puziss, M., and Wright, George G.: Immunity in Anthrax. IV. Elaboration of the Protective Antigen of Bacillus anthracis in Chemically Defined Media, J Bact, 68: 474-482, October 1954.

* Puziss, Milton and Wright, George G.: Studies on Immunity in Anthrax. VII. Carbohydrate Metabolism of Bacillus anthracis in Relation to Elaboration of Protective Antigen, J Bact, 78:1: 137-145, July 1959.

* Ramon, Gaston, Boivin, A., and Richou, R.: Active Immunization Against Anthrax by Means of Anavirulent and Activated Vaccine, Compt rend acad sci, 215: 498-500, 1942.

Ramon, Gaston and Falchetti, E.: Mechanism of Anthrax Immunity Obtained with Virus-vaccine Incorporated in Lanolin, Compt rend soc biol, 119: 1077-1080, 1935.

Ramon, G., and Richou, R.: The Action of Cultures of B. subtilis on Bacterides Explains Certain Incidents Formerly Noticed in the Practice of Anthrax Vaccination, Bull acad vet France, 21:1: 27-31, 1948. Also: Rev immunol, 12:131-134, 1948.

* Ramon, Gaston, Richou, R., and Staub, Andre: Immunization by Means of Living Bacteria with other Substances Added; Diphtheria, Staphylococcus Infection and Anthrax, Rev immunol, 3:389-404, 1937.

* Ramon, Gaston and Staub, Andre: Anthrax Vaccination, Compt rend acad sci, 201: 241-243, 1935.

Ramon, Gaston and Staub, Andre: Anthrax Vaccination. A New Method of Vaccinating Domestic Animals, Bull acad med (Paris), 117: 299-310, 1937.

* Ramon, Gaston and Staub, Andre: A New Method of Anthrax Immunization, Compt rend acad sci, 203: 132-134, 1936.

Ramon, Gaston and Staub, Andre: A New Method of Vaccination Against Anthrax and Swine Erysipelas by Means of Inoculation with a Virus Vaccine, Bull acad vet France, 15:50-54, 1942.

* Ramon, Gaston and Staub, Andre: New Methods of Vaccination Against Anthrax and Swine Erysipelas, Rev immunol, 7: 237-240, 1942.

Ramon, Gaston and Staub, Andre: Study on Anthrax Immunity, Compt rend soc biol, 119: 1073-1076, 1935.

Remlinger, P.: Contribution to the Study of the Action of Dyes on Microorganisms; Chromovaccination, Chromovaccines, Rev sanidad hig publ, 19: 3-9, 1945.

Ricci, R., and Campioni, B.: Systematic Researches on 16 Strains of Anthrax Vaccines Received from Various Laboratories, Atti accad fisiocrit Siena, 2: 131-137, 1934.

* Rockwell, G.E.: Active Immunization to Anthrax by Means of Heterophile Antigen, Science, 77: 612, 1933.

Rodrigues, C.: Vaccination Against Anthrax, Biologico, 19: 207-212, 1953.

Roth, W.: Immune and Surface Phagocytosis in Capsulated Pathogenic Bacteria, Schwiez Zeit allgem Pathol u Bakteriol, 13: 1-14, 1950.

Ryu, E.: On the Influence of Shaking upon Viability of Pasteur's Anthrax Spore Vaccine, Japan J Vet Sci, 6: 71, 1944.

* Schlingman, A.S., Devlin, H.B., Wright, G.G., Maine, R.J., and Manning, M.C.: Immunization Activity of Alum-precipitated Antigen of Bacillus anthracis in Cattle, Sheep, and Swine, Amer J Vet Research, 17: 256-261, 1956.

Sclavo, A.: Serum Treatment of Anthrax in Man. III. Riv ital igiene, 14:3-4: 161-175, 1954.

* Semple, Andrew B., and Hobday, T.L.: Control of Anthrax. Suggestions Based on Survey of Imported Hides, Lancet, 2: 7101: 507-508, October 1959.

* Sforza, M.: Contribution to the Study of the Nature of Anthrax Immunity Caused by Transplantation of Vaccinal Phlogistic Nodules, Ann igiene, 46: 385-397, 1936.

Shian, P.P., and Haiung, C.T.: Studies on Anthrax Spore Vaccines, Chinese J Animal Husbandry, 6: 22-23, 1946.

Smith, H.: TheBasis of Immunity to Anthrax, Proc Roy Soc Med, 51:5: 375-377, May 1958.

Sordelli, A., and Ferrari, J.: The Antibodies of Antianthrax Serum, Compt rend soc biol, 106: 145, 1931.
Also: Rev soc argentina biol, 6: 519-524, 1930.

* Stamatin, N.: Immunization of Laboratory Animals and Sheep by Means of Noncapsulogenous Edematigenous Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Ann inst Pasteur, 61: 394-414, 1938.

* Stamatin, N.: Immunization of Sheep by Means of Acapsulogenic Strain of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 125: 90-92, 1937.

Stamatin, N., and Stamatin, Mme.L.: Immunizing Power of Acapsulogenic Strains of Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 122: 491-493, 1936.

Stamatin, N., and Stamatin, Mme L.: Immunizing Power of Liquid of Edema from Point of Inoculation of Acapsulogenic Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 122: 494-495, 1936.

Staub, Anne Marie: Anthrax Vaccination, Compt rend soc biol, 110: 1214-1215, 1932.

Staub, Anne Marie, and Grabar, Pierre: Immunochemical Studies on Anthrax bacilli; Role of Capsule in Immunization, Compt rend soc biol, 137: 623, 1943.

Staub, Anne Marie, Lamy, A., and Virat, B.: Antianthrax Precipitating Serum Obtained by Inoculation of Decapsulated Cultures, Bull acad vet France, 20:9: 428-429, 1947.

* Staub, Anne Marie, and Virat, B.: Nouvelle formule de vaccin contre le charbon bacteridien, Compt rend, 238: 748-749, 1954.

Sterne, Max: The Action of Saponin and other Excipients on the Virulence and the Immunizing of Anthrax Strains, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 16: 53-58, 1945.

Sterne, Max: The Effects of Different Carbon Dioxide Concentrations on the Growth of Virulent Anthrax Strains. Pathogenicity and Immunity Tests on Guinea Pigs and Sheep with Anthrax Variants Derived from Virulent Strains, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 9: 49-67, 1937.

* Sterne, Max: Avirulent Anthrax Vaccine, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 21: 41-43, 1946.

* Sterne, Max: The Effect of Inflammation on the Development of Immunity to anthrax in Guinea Pigs, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 23:1-2:165-169, 1948.

* Sterne, Max: The Immunization of Laboratory Animals Against Anthrax, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 13:313-317, 1939.

Sterne, Max: A Note on the Efficacy of Commercial Anti-anthrax Bacterins, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 16: 82-84, 1945.

Sterne, Max, Nicol, J., and Lambrechts, M.C.: Field Results with Avirulent Anthrax Vaccine, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 16:12, 1945.

* Sterne, Max, and Robinson, E.M.: The Preparation of Anthrax Spore Vaccines for Cattle and Sheep in South Africa, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 12: 9-18, 1939.

* Sterne, Max, Robinson, E.M., and Nicol, J.: The use of Saponin Spore Vaccine for Inoculation Against Anthrax in South Africa, Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind, 12: 279-302, 1939.

Suarez, H.E., and Armijo, E.R.: Studies on Anthrax; Active Immunity of Guinea-pig, Rev inst bact Chile, 6:17-32, 1937.

Sutton, G.D.: Avirulent Anthrax Vaccine, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 18: 79-81, 1947.

Szelyes, L., Elek, P., and Koves, J.: Simultaneous Immunization Against Tetanus and Anthrax and Against Blackleg and Anthrax, Acta Vet Hung, 2: 97-108, 1952. (In German)

Tabusso, M.E.: Data and Norms for Immunization Against Anthrax, Agronomia, 9: 59-75, 1944.

Takahashi, Yosho: Immunization of Guinea-pigs and Rabbits by Means of Noncapsulated Edematogenous Bacillus anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 132: 163-166, 1939.

Tomcsik, Josef: Sensitizing Power of Precipitating Anthrax Serum, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 111: 119-130, 131-139, 1930.

Tomcsik, Josef, and Bodon, G.: Passive Immunization of Mice with Anticapsular Anthrax Immune Serum, Wiss Woche zu Frankfurt a. M., 3: 114-117, 1935.

Tomcsik, Josef, and Ivanovics, G.: The Production of Anticapsule Immune Bodies of Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 93: 196-208, 1938.

Tomcsik, Josef, and Ivanovics, G.: Immunizing Action of Anticapsular Immune Body Against Anthrax Infection, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 94: 28-44, 1938.

Treffers, H.P.: Immunochemistry: Immunity to Anthrax, Ann Rev Microbiol, 1: 277-286, 1947.

Troger, C.: Survival of Virulent Anthrax Bacilli in Organism after Injection of Preventive Vaccine, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 76: 187-201, 1932.

Uenaka, S.: Immunologic Classification of Anthrax and Paraanthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 93: 236-240, 1938.

* Vavako, D.: Experimental Studies on the Titration of Anthrax Antiserum, Rev immunol, 11:168-182, 1947.

Vavako, D.: Studies on the Pasteur Anthrax Vaccine; Causes for Failure in Vaccination, Clin vet, 64: 165-182, January 1941.

Velu, H.: Vaccination Intradermique du cheval en un temps contre le charbon bacteridien et reactions vaccinales, Bull acad vet France, 5: 466-468, 1932.

Vidal Munne', J.: Contribution to the Experimental Study of the Mechanism of Immunity in Anthrax, Compt rend soc biol, 117: 1252-1254, 1934.

Vidal Munne', J.: Contribution to the Study of Anthrax Immunity, Compt rend soc biol, 114: 100-102, 1933.

Vidal Munne', J., Lopez, C., and Folgado, J.: Results of Use of Asporogenous Bacteridia in Production of Immunity Against Natural Anthrax Infection, Compt rend soc biol, 110: 741-742, 1932.

Videla, C.A.: Animal and Human Anthrax with Special Reference to Prophylaxis, Rev Med Latino-Amer, 27: 25-27, 1942.

* Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., Heckly, R.J., McGhee, W.J., and Weissman, N.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. V. The Isolation of an Inflammatory Factor from Crude Extracts of Lesions of B.anthracis Infection and its Biological and Chemical Relationship to Glutamyl-Polypeptide, J Infectious Diseases, 80:2:121-136, March-April 1947.

* Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., Kegeles, G., and Heckly, R.J.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis, III. Chemical and Immunological Properties of the Protective Antigen in Crude Extracts of Skin Lesions of B. anthracis J Infectious Diseases, 80: 1: 28-40, January-February 1947.

* Weinstein, Louis: Prophylaxis of Experimental Anthrax Infection with Various Hormone Preparations, Yale J Biol Med, 11: 369-392, 1939.

Wernicke, Raul, and Modern, Fernando: Experiments in the Purification of Anthrax Vaccine, Rev inst bacteriol, 5: 401-417, 1928.

Wernicke, Raul, and Modern, Fernando: Tests on Purifying Anti-anthrax Serum, Anales asoc quim Argentina, 17: 49-58, 1929.

Wilisch, J., and Schienbein, L.: Prevention of Anthrax in Zoological Gardens, Monatsh Vetubaermed, 13: 676-679, 1958.

Wollman, E., and Bardach, M.: Antibodies in Blood after Anthrax Vaccination by Intracutaneous Route, Compt rend soc biol, 122: 741-744, 1936.

* Wooldridge: Protection in Anthrax. (Microfilm No. 53[a])

* Wright, George G., Green, T.W., and Kanode, R.G., Jr.: Studies on Immunity in Anthrax. V. Immunizing Activity of Alum-precipitated Protective Antigen, J Immunol, 73:6: 387-391, 1954.

* Wright, George G., Hedberg, Mary A., and Feinberg, R.J.: Studies on Immunity in Anthrax. II. In vitro Elaboration of Protective Antigen by Non-proteolytic Mutants of Bacillus anthracis, J Exptl Med, 93: 523-527, 1951.

* Wright, George G., Hedberg, Mary A., and Slein, Janet B.: Studies on Immunity in Anthrax. III. Elaboration of Protection Antigen in a Chemically Defined Non-protein Medium, J Immunol, 72:4: 263-269, 1954.

* Wright, George G., and Slein, Janet B.: Studies on Immunity in Anthrax. I. Variation in the Serum T-agglutinin During Anthrax Infection in the Rabbit, J Exptl Med, 93:2: 99-106, February 1951.

* Zwartouw, H.T., and Smith, H.: Non-identity of the Phospholipase of Bacillus anthracis with the Anthrax Toxin, J Gen Microbiol, 15: 261-265, 1956.

* Zoyzaya, Jose: Combination of Bacterial Polysaccharides and Collodion Particles as Antigens, Science, 74: 270-271, 1931.

CHEMOTHERAPY

* Abelson, L.C.: Anthrax Treated with Sulphadiazine- Report of a Case, Bull U S Army Med Dept, 5: 363-364, 1946.

* Abrahams, A.M.: Cutaneous Anthrax Treated with Penicillin, Brit Med J, 1:771, 1945.

Ahmad, S.: Penicillin Treatment of Human Anthrax, Indian Med Gaz, 80: 623, 1945.

Albini, A., and Saggese, E.: Effects of Penicillin on Bacillus anthracis, Igiene e sanita pubblica, 2: 481-488, 1946.

* Bailey, W.W.: Anthrax Response to Terramycin Therapy, Amer Vet Med Assoc J, 122: 305-306, 1953. Ibid 124: 296-300, 1954.

* Bailey, W.W.: Antibiotic Therapy in Anthrax, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 124: 296-299, 1954.

* Barnes, J.M.: Penicillin and Bacillus anthracis, J Pathol Bact, 59: 113-125, 1947.

Berde, K.v., and Nagy, J.: Successful Treatment of Anthrax with Sulfamethylthiazole (author's studies), Dermatol Wochschr, 114: 272-278, 1942.

Boger, W.P.: Bacillus Anthracis. Observations on in vitro Sensitivity to Seven Antibiotics with a Comment on Therapeutic Implications, Arch Dermatol and Syphilis, 67: 541-545, 1953.

Cantani, F.: Bacterium of Pseudotuberculous Class. New Antagonist of Anthrax, Giorn batteriol immunol, 5: 924-934, 1930.

Celik, O.S.: Combined Serum and Sulfanilamide Therapy of Anthrax, Tuerk Tip Cemiyeti Mecmuasi, 7: 15-18, 1941.

* Clarke, P.S.: Chloramphenicol in Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax, Brit Med J, 1: 86-87, 1952.

* Cruickshank, J.C.: Chemotherapy of Experimental Anthrax Infection, Lancet, 2: 681-684, 1939.

Cyuela, A.M.: Chemotherapy in Foot and Mouth Disease and Anthrax, Rev med vet Montevideo, 3:431-439, 1941.

* Czickeli, H.: Anthrax and its Treatment with Large Doses of Serum, Muench med Wochschr, 89: 602-604, 1942. (Translation-Misc No. 220)

Dacha, U., and Traverso, G.: Penicillin Therapy of Experimental Anthrax, Atti Cong Scient Osped, 1:4-5, 1947.

* Davidson, I.M.: Cutaneous Anthrax Treated by Arsenicals and Sulfapyridine (sulfanilamide derivative), Brit Med J, 2: 725-726, 1941.

De Graciansky, P., Boulle, S., Ceccaldi, and Boulle, M.: Case of Anthrax. Unknown Origin; Aureomycin and Terramycin Therapy; Recovery, Bull soc franc dermatol syphilig, 59: 34-35, 1952.

Diana, A.: Research on the Action of Some Antibiotics (streptomycin and penicillin) on Bacillus anthracis, Soc ital sci vet Atti, 5: 445-450, 1951.

* Donin, Milton N., Pagano, Joseph, Dutcher, James D., and McKee, Clara M.: Methymycin, a New Crystalline Antibiotic, Antibiotics Ann, 1953-1954, Proc Symposium Antibiotics (Washington, D.C.), 1953: 179-185, 1954.

* Eriksen, K.R.: Studies on the Action of Penicillin on some Rod-shaped Penicillinase-producing Bacteria, Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand, 23:6: 489-497, 1946.

* Gardner, A.D.: Microscopical Effect of Penicillin on Spores and Vegetative Cells of Bacilli, Lancet, 1: 658-659, 1945.

* Garrod, L.P.: The Sensitivity of Bacillus anthracis to Antibiotics, Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, 2: 689-692, 1952.

Gay Gonzalez, F.: Anthrax and Sulfonamides, Clin laborat Zaragoza, 43:252: 212-215, 1947.

Ghose, K.C.: Two Cases of Anthrax Treated with M. and B. 693 (sulfapyridine, sulfonamide), Indian Med Gaz, 78: 93-94, 1943.

* Ghose, P.R.: Chemotherapy in Anthrax, Indian Vet J, 27:396-399, 1951.

* Gillissen, G.: Biologic Studies of Chloromycetin and its Effect on Aerobic Sporogenous Bacilli, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 156: 138-143, 1950.

Giovanardi, A.: Antagonism Between Bacillus coli and Bacillus anthracis, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 9:9-21, 1930.

* Gold, Herman: Anthrax; Review of 60 Cases with Report on Therapeutic Use of Sulfonamide Compounds, Arch Internal Med, 70: 785-821, 1942.

* Gold, Herman: Aureomycin in the Treatment of Anthrax, Amer J Med, 8: 31-33, 1950.

* Gold, Herman and Boger, W.P.: Newer Antibiotics in the Treatment of Anthrax, New England J Med, 244: 391-394, 1951.

* Goldman, Werner: Research on Coli-anthrax Antagonism, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 136: 345-352, 1936.

Golem, S.B.: Penicillin in Therapy of Anthrax, Turk Ijien Tecrubi Biol Dergisi, 5: 77-99, 1945. (French Summary)

Goret, P., Collet, P., Peres, G., Joubert, L., and Courouble, G.: Enzootic Anthrax of Cattle in the Lyons District. Penicillin Treatment, Rev med vet (Lyon et Toulouse), 99: 241-252, 1948.

Griffin, J.R., Shanahan, R.H., and DeAngelis, C.E.: Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax with Penicillin, N Y State J Med, 48: 1718-1721, 1948.

* Grun, Ludwig: The Influence of Sulfonamides on the Growth and Staining Reactions of Pathogenic Bacteria, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 152: 437-444, 1948.

Guida, V.O.: Comparative Studies on the Action of Streptomycin, Penicillin and Aureomycin on Bacillus anthracis, Rev brasil biol, 11: 457-466, 1951. (English summary)

* Gundel, M., and Kliewe, H.: Experimental Studies on the Antagonism of Coli Bacilli to Anthrax Bacilli, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 124: 519-528, 1932.

Hai-Teh, Ma, and Ta-Hsun, Ho: Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax with Penicillin and Sulfadiazine, Chinese Med J, 75:4:316-323, 1957.

* Heilman, F.R., and Herrell, W.E.: Penicillin in Experimental Anthrax Infections, Proc Staff Meetings Mayo Clin, 19: 492-496, 1944.

* Hodgson, A.E.: The Serum Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax, Lancet, 215: 594, 1928.

* Johnson, W.P., and Perci, R.C.: Tetracycline Therapy of Experimentally Induced Anthrax in Sheep, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 127: 142-144, 1955.

* La Boccetta, A.C.: Thirty-six Human Cases of External Type Anthrax Treated Successfully with Penicillin, Amer J Med Sci, 216: 407-410, October 1948.

Lana Martinex, F., and Lana Salarrullana, F.: Malignant Pustule Cured with Sulfathiazole (sulfonamide); Case, Actas derm-sifilo, 35: 663-665, 1944.

LeGac, P., Soubert, A., and Aihonnou, L.: Eighty Cases of Human Anthrax on the Upper Ivory Coast. Remarkable Results of Sulfonamide Therapy, Bull soc pathol exotique, 38: 252-255, 1945.

* Lockwood, C.B., and Andrewes, F.W.: A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax Successfully Treated by Sclavo's Serum, Brit Med J, 1:16, January 1905.

Louzada, A.: Malignant Carbuncle with Secondary Septicemia; Successful Therapy by Means of Penicillin, Hospital O (Rio de Janeiro), 45: 367-374, March 1954.

Ma, H.T., and Ho, T.H.: Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax with Penicillin and Sulfadiazine, Chinese Med J, 75:4:316-323, 1957.

Mann, G.N.: Penicillin in Human Anthrax, J Roy Army Med Corps, 89: 79-81, 1947.

* Miller, Edward S., Scott, Earl B., Noe, Herbert A., Madin, Stewart H., and Henley, Thomas F.: Chemotherapy of Experimental Anthrax Infections, J Immunol, 53:4:371-379, August 1946.

Mohr, W.: The Treatment of Anthrax with Penicillin and Aureomycin, Deut Arch klin Med, 201: 57-73, 1954.

* Murphy, F.D., La Boccetta, A.C., and Lockwood, J.S.: Treatment of Human Anthrax with Penicillin; 3 Cases, J Amer Med Assoc, 126: 948-950, 1944.

Napoleone, F.: Sulfonamide Therapy in Anthrax; Experimental Study, Rass med sarda, 47: 349-357, 1945.

Noguer-More, S., Vidal-Munne, and Soler-Dopff, C.: Three Cases of Anthrax Treated with Penicillin, Actas derm-sifilo, 37: 623-629, 1946.

Paul, D.K.: Two Cases of Anthrax Treated with Sulphanilamide, Indian Med Gaz, 80: 154, 1945.

Pavan, Mario: Iridomyrmecin, an Antibiotic Substance Extracted from the Argentine Ant, Proc 8th Intern Congr Entomol, 1948: 863-865, 1950.

Porras, T., and Porras, J.: Autochemotherapy in Localized Septic Processes, Semana med (Buenos Aires), 108: 200-203, February 1956. (In Spanish)

Provenzano, R.W., Carriel, G.E., and Bloomer, A.: Anthrax; Report of Case Treated with Antiserum and Sulfathiazole, New England J Med, 225: 332-334, 1941.

* Ramon, Gaston, Richou, R., and Ramon, P.: Microbial Antagonism in General and in Particular the Antagonistic Properties of Culture; Filtrates of B. subtilis in Regard to Certain Bacteria and Bacterial Toxins, Preliminary Experimental Study, Rev immunol, 9: 161-217, 1944-45.

* Reilly, W.A., and Beeson, C.R.: Antibiotic Therapy with Penicillin and Sulfadiazine, Sulfonamide or Streptomycin, for Cutaneous Anthrax, Arch Internal Med, 82: 529-533, 1948.

Rossi, P.: Treatment of Anthrax in Human Beings with Penicillin, Bull soc sci vet Lyon, 54/55:157-160, 1952/53.

Roy, N.K.: Sulfanilamide in Anthrax, Indian Med J, 41: 153, 1947.

Ruiz Sanchez, F., Ponce de Leon, E., Villegas, P., and Martin Novelo, A.: Aureomycin in the Treatment of Anthrax, Medicina (Mexico), 29: 211-215, 1949.

* Ruiz Sanchez, F., and Ruiz Sanchez, A.: Kanamycin in Anthrax, Typhoid, Paratyphoid, and Brucellosis, in: The Basic and Clinical Research of the New Antibiotic, Kanamycin, Ann N Y Acad Sci, 76:2: 235-241, 1958.

* Ruiz Sanchez, F., Ruiz Sanchez, A., and Naranjo Granda, E.: Treatment of Human and Experimental Anthrax with Tetracycline, Antibiotic Med, 3:4:250-252, September 1956.

Sanfelice, F.: Antagonism of Anthrax Bacilli to Bacterium coli, Arch Hyg, 110: 348-354, 1933.

Siadat, H., Taleghani, M., Mashhoon, A., and Tabatabai, D.: Treatment of Anthrax in Man, MD (Manila). 4:8: 317-321, 1955.

Sterne, Max: Treatment of Experimental Anthrax with Sulfapyridine, S African Med J, 16: 121-124, 1942.

Sterne, Max: The Treatment of Experimental Anthrax in Guinea Pigs with Penicillin and Sulphonamides, S African Med J, 19: 208, 1945.

* Stott, H.: Treatment of Human Cutaneous Anthrax with Penicillin, Brit Med J, 2: 120, 1945.

* Sugg, R.S.: Penicillin in Treatment of Anthrax, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 113:860: 467, November 1948.

Sugimara, K., et al: Studies on the Penicillin Treatment in Animals. III. Blood Level and Cure in Artificial Cases of Anthrax, J Japan Vet Med Assoc, 2: 289-293, 1949.

Suvakovic, V.: Terramycin Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax, Srpski arh celok lek, 83:5-6: 598-607, 1955.

Tavoni, V.: Penicillin Therapy in Bacillus anthracis infection, Riv med vet zootec, 1:420-439, 1949. (English summary)

Torrecilla Castellano, S.: Treatment of Malignant Pustule with Sulfapyridine and Normal Dog Serum, Med espan, 10: 727-730, 1943.

Urbain, A., Theobalt, A., and Vallee, M.: A Study on the Chemotherapy of Experimental Anthrax Infection in Laboratory Animals, Compt rend soc biol, 104: 1204, 1930.

Vaswami, R.: Anthrax Agricultural and Industrial Infection Treatment and Prevention, Indian Med J, 24:9:408-412, 1955.

Videla, C.A., and Scodeller, J.A.: Penicillin and Anthrax; Experimental and Clinical Studies, Rev asoc med argentina, 61:209-211, 1947.

Weinstein, Louis and Oliver, C.S.: Treatment of Human Anthrax with Penicillin, Ann Pract, 2: 533-538, 1948.

Wessels, C.C., and de Kock, J.A.: An Unusual Outbreak of Anthrax in Cattle with Special Reference to Treatment with Penicillin, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 18: 163-164, 1947.

Wilcox, R.B.: Veterinary Reports on the Use of Sulfanilamide Against Anthrax in Cattle and Horses, Vet Med, 39: 451-452, 1944.

Zweig, J.: Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Study in vitro and in vivo of the Bactericidal and Therapeutic Properties of Beta-hydrozyphenazine and a Lipoidal Product, Vet J, 102:3:55-70, 1946.

GENERAL THERAPY

Agasse-Lafont, E.: Treatment of Anthrax Infection, Presse med, 43: 1291-1292, 1935.

Anghelescu, V., and Lazarescu, V.: Association of Neoarsphenamine and Specific Antiserum in Therapy of Malignant Anthrax, Spitalul, 56: 299-301, 1936.

Bergenfreid, A.: Contribution to the Study of the Therapy of Malignant Pustule, Rev med Chile, 72: 170-172, 1944.

Besredka, A.: Application of Local Anthrax Serotherapy in Experimental Infections, Compt rend soc biol, 112: 21-22, 1933.

* Brentnall, C.G.: The Medical Treatment of Anthrax, Lancet, 2:1174-1177, 1930.

Castagnoli, B.: Bacillus anthracis: Testing the Efficiency of Anthrax Anti-serum, Rend ist super sanita, 4:578, 1942.

Czickeli, H.: Anthrax and its Treatment with Large Doses of Serum, Muench med Wochschr, 89: 602-604, 1942.

Deletraz, R., and Seranne, J.: Anthrax of the Kidney Cured by Medical Treatment, Marseille chir, 9:5:686-689, October-December 1957.

Delpy, L.P., and Chamsy, H.M.: On the Preventive and Curative Power of Anti-anthrax Precipitated Serum Obtained by Injections of Encapsulated Antigen, Bull acad vet France, 20:4:187-192, 1947.

Dorffel, J.: Neoprontosil Therapy of Anthrax, Deut med Wochschr, 66: 827-828, 1940.

* Eurich, F.W.: Some Notes on Industrial Anthrax: Its Diagnosis and Treatment, Brit Med J, 2: 50-53, 1933.

* Fantus, B.: Therapy of Cook County Hospital; Therapy of Anthrax, J Amer Med Assoc, 103: 915-916, 1934.

Francillon, J., Gilbertas, A., and Barry: Severe Anthrax of the Neck Treated by Mass Excision Followed by Immediate Dermoepidermal Graft, Lyon chir, 50:5: 604-605, 1955.

Garcia Palazuelos, P., Fritis, E., and Nijamkin, A.: Modern Therapy of Malignant Pustule, Rev med Chile, 70: 441-442, 1942.

Georgescu, V., Taga, L., Popovici, V., and Grecianu, A.: Study of the Globulin Fractions in Precipitating Anthrax Serum, Arnar inst pat igien anim Bucuresti, 8: 227-236, 1958. (In Roumanian; Summary in French)

Giballe, R.: Ueber den Milzbrand unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der Therapie (Universitat Berlin) Jena, 1932. (28 p.)

Gomez Fresno, M.: New Aspects of the Treatment of Anthrax, Rev clin espan, 12: 426-428, 1944.

Goor, [illegible].: Anthrax in Palestine, Refuah Vet, 8:78-79, 1951. (English summary)

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Combating Occupational Anthrax; Disinfection of Animal Hair with Steam, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 147: 209-232, 1941.

Holgate, J.A., and Holman, R.A.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol u Bakteriol, 12: 489-499, 1949.
Also: Brit Med J, 2: 575-579, 1949.

Koschucharoff, P.: Anthrax in Bulgaria with Special Reference to Serum Therapy, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 92: 53-73, 1938.

Kujungieff, I.: Preparation and Evaluation of Anti-anthrax Immune Sera by Means of Aggressins, Giorn batteriol immunol, 27: 369-377, 1941. (English summary)

Lucchesi, Pascal F.: Serum Treatment of 19 Cases of Anthrax Including one of External, Internal and Bacteremic Type, Amer J Med Sci, 183:6:795-802, 1932.

* Lucchesi, Pascal F., and Gildersleeve, Nathaniel: The Treatment of Anthrax, J Amer Med Assoc, 116:1506-1508, 1941.

Malaret, J., and Sagrera, J.M.: Roentgenotherapy in Grave Abscesses and Anthrax, An med (med), 42: 358-359, July 1956. (In Spanish)

Martinez, H.M.: Anthrax and its Treatment, Rev med Corrientes, 1: 119-121, 1943.

Mazare, Y., and Rignault, A.: Treatment of Anthrax, Lyon med, 189:29:33-38, 1953.

Ministry of Health. National Health Service: Treatment of Anthrax, Botulism, Snake Bite and Rabies. Monthly Bull Ministry of Health and Public Health Lab Serv (Directed by Med Res Council) 17: 215-217, September 1958.

Penna, J.: The Treatment of Anthrax in Man with Normal Bovine Serum, Rev inst Bact, 1:115-132, 1918.

Petrone, P.: Anthrax and its Modern Treatment, Clin nuova (Rome), 12: 625-629, 1952.

Petty, M.J.: Malignant Pustule (Bacillus anthracis Davaine) Successfully Treated with Antiserum and Neoarsphenamine, Semana Med, 2:13-16, 1938.

* Piper, Adrismes: The Treatment of Human Anthrax, Lancet, 210: 88, 1926.

Regar, Joseph C.: The Advantage of Serum Therapy as Shown by a Comparison of Various Methods of Treatment of Anthrax, Amer J Med Sci, 162: 406-423, 1921.

* Reinle, G.G., and Archibald, R.A.: A Successfully-treated Case of Anthrax in Man, J Infectious Diseases, 19:5: 718-720, November 1916.

Riebeling, M.: Roentgen Treatment of External Infections due to Bacillus anthracis, Radiology, 51: 333-340, 1948.

Riggio, G.: Cutaneous Anthrax in Children, with Special Reference to Specific Serotherapy; 5 Cases, Pediatria, 43:534-543, 1935.

Ritossa, P.: Contribution to the Serotherapy of Anthrax, Settimana med, 27: 1327-1334, 1939.

Robert, J.: Du traitement da la fievre charbonneuse. Thesis, Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort. Paris, Foulon, 1950. (72 p.)

Saint-Florent, M.de: Contribution a l'etude du traitement du charbon par l'Injection sous-cutanee de pyocyaneine, Paris, 1924. (26 p.)

Salor, H.: Intravenous Injections of Lugol Solution in Therapy of Anthrax; 317 cases, Tuerk Tip Cemiyeti Mecmuasi, 12: 250-251, 1946.

Sauve, L.: Treatment of Anthrax with Bacteriophage, Mem acad chir, 70: 261, 1944.

* Treatment of Anthrax, Botulism, and Snake-bite, Lancet, 269: 203, 1955.

Vaccarezza, R.F., and Peroncini, J.: Primary Pharyngeal Anthrax Complicated by Septicemia and Intestinal Anthrax; Case with Recovery after Protein Therapy, Semana med, 2:1173-1179, 1938.

Videla, C.A.: Local Specific Serotherapy of Human Anthrax, Rev med munic (Rio de Janeiro), 2:644-646, 1941.

Videla, C.A.: Local Specific Serotherapy of Human Anthrax and its Experimental Test, Rev Med Cien Afines, 1: 65-76, 1939.

Yague y Espinosa, J.L.: Human Anthrax, Medicina (Madrid), 10: 247-250, 1942.

ANIMAL SOURCES AND ANIMAL PATHOGENICITY

* Albrink, Wilhelm S., and Goodlow, Robert J.: Experimental Inhalation Anthrax in the Chimpanzee, Amer J Pathol, 35:5:1055-1065, September-October 1959.

* Balansard, J., and Grebus, C.: Action of Magnesium Marrubyl-marrubinate on Experimental Anthrax in the Fowl, Compt rend soc biol, 146: 1346-1348, 1952.

Basset, J.: Etiology and Pathogenicity of Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 114: 42-45, 1933.

Bernard, Marc: Recherches experimentales sur le charbon du chien, Paris, 1933. (51 p.)

Bier, O.G., Planet, N., and Grieco, V.: Studies on Anthrax. Mechanism of Infection and Immunization. Experimental Studies, Arch inst biol, 8: 145-160, 1937.

* Bloom, W.L., McGhee, W.J., Cromartie, W.J., and Watson, D.W.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. VI. Physiological Changes in Experimental Animals During the Course of Infection with B. anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 80:2: 137-144, March-April 1947.

* Bloom, Walter L., Watson, Dennis W., Cromartie, William J., and Myer Freed: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis, IV. Preparation and Characterization of an Anthracidal Substance from Various Animal Tissues, J Infectious Diseases, 80:1:41-52, January-February 1947.

Bonaduce, A., Orlandella, V., and Quattrocchi, G.: Electrocardiographic Findings in Guinea Pigs Infected with Bacillus anthracis, Boll soc ital biol sper, 33:3:286-287, 1957.

Bonanno, A.M.: Experimental Anthrax Infection and Acidosis and Alkalosis, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 14: 440-442, 1935.

Boquet, A., Ninni, C., and Bretey, J.: Resistance of Tuberculous Guinea Pigs to Anthrax Infection; Effect of Inoculation Due to Tuberculin Injection in Normal Guinea Pigs, Compt rend soc biol, 117: 311-314, 1934.

Boquet, P., and Schaefer, W.: Resistance of Pseudotuberculous Guinea Pigs to Anthrax Infection, Compt rend soc biol, 124: 601-602, 1937.

* Brennan, A.D.J.: Anthrax with Special Reference to the Recent Outbreak in Pigs, Vet Record, 65: 255-258, 1953.

* Burdon, K.L.: Potential Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus and its Relationship to Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 54: 58, 1947. (Abstract)

* Burke, Victor and Barnes, L.A.: Tissue Specificity in Anthrax Infection, J Immunol, 20: 173-177, 1931.

Carneiro Filho, J.J.: Essais sur le diagnostic bacteriologique du charbon bacteridien (Recherche de la bacteridie dans la moelle osseuse. Valeur de la reaction d'Ascoli) Paris, 1925. (59 p.)

Castelli, A.: Pathogenesis of Internal or Spontaneous Anthrax, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 9: 265-275, 1930.

Cernaianu, C.: Receptivity of the Central Nervous System for Anthrax Bacilli, Compt rend soc biol, 109: 1385-1386, 1932.

Cerruti, C.G.: Experimental Anthrax in Dog, Giorn batteriol immunol, 5: 691-707, 1930.

Cerruti, C.G.: Modification by Organ Extracts of the Receptivity of the Dog to Anthrax, Giorn batteriol immunol, 7: 383-398, 1931.

Combiesco, D., Stamatesco, S., Nestoresco, N., and Adam, C.: Production of Heterophilic Antibodies by Injection of Anthrax Bacilli in Rabbit and Cow, Compt rend soc biol, 104: 712-713, 1930.

Coret, P., Collet, P., Joubert, I., and Courouble, G.: Two Cases of Anthrax in Cattle Treated with Penicillin, Bull soc sci vet Lyon, 50: 36-41, 1948.

* Cowles, P.B., and Hale, W.M.: Effect of Bacteriophage on Experimental Anthrax in White Mice, J Infectious Diseases, 49: 264-269, 1931.

* Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., and Watson, D.W.: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis. I. Histopathological Study of Skin Lesions Produced by B. anthracis in Susceptible and Resistant Animal Species, J Infectious Diseases, 80:1: 1-13, 1947.

Das, M.S.: A Case of Anthrax in a Dog, Indian Vet J, 25:353-355, 1949.

* Davies, D.G., and Harvey, R.W.S.: Dried Bones as a Source of Anthrax, Lancet, 2:880-883, 1953.

* Davies, M. Elizabeth, Hodgman, S.F.J., and Skulski, G.: An Outbreak of Anthrax in a Hound Kennel, Vet Record, 69:775, 1957.

* De Angelis, Eugene: Reaction with Iron Compounds for Determination of Bacillus anthracis and of its Pathogenicity, J Bact, 33: 197-206, 1937.

* DeArmon, Ira A., Jr., and Lincoln, Ralph E.: Number of Animals Required in the Bio-assay of Pathogens, J Bact, 78:5: 651-657, November 1959.

* de Diego, A.I.: Action of a Rat-adapted Strain of Bacillus anthracis on Rats, Gac vet, 16: 204-208, 1954. (English summary) (Translation - TR- 112-05)

Eiland, Erling: Anthrax in Fur Animals, Norsk Vet Tidsskr, 57: 132-139, 1945.

Fernandes Gomes, J.: Spontaneous Anthrax in a Dog, Rev cienc (Lisbon), 51: 89-90, 1956. (French summary)

Fiorini, B.: Part Played by Rats and Mice in Dissemination of Anthrax, Giorn batteriol immunol, 9: 941-960, 1932.

Fried, B.M.: Infection of Rabbits with Anthrax Bacillus by Way of the Trachea; Defensive and Metabolic Apparatus of the Lungs, Arch Pathol, 10: 213-223, 1930.

* Frolich, W.: Specificity of Skin for Anthrax Infection, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 134: 449-454, 1935.

Geissler, A.: Penicillin Treatment of Experimental Anthrax in Sheep, Monatsh Vetinaermed, 11: 580-586, 1956.

Giovanardi, A.: Experiments on the Pathogenesis of Intestinal Anthrax, Krankheitsforsch, 9:13-33, 1931.

* Gold, Herman: Anthrax, Arch Internal Med, 96:3: 387-396, 1955.

Goret, P., Collet, P., Joubert, L., and Gourouble, G.: Anthrax in Ducks, Bull soc sci vet Lyon, 50: 42, 1948.

* Goret, P., and Mariette, C.: Receptivity of the Ferret (Putorius furo L) to the Anthrax Bacillus, Compt rend soc biol, 128: 967-969, 1938.

Greener, A.W.: Anthrax in Mink, J Hyg, 39: 149-153, 1939.

* Hausam, W., Schnegg, R., and Schindler, T.: Disinfection of Anthrax Contaminated Materials, with Special Consideration of Animal Skins, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 151: 193-219, 1944.

Hirayama, T.: Increased Resistance of Tuberculous Guinea Pigs to Anthrax Bacilli, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 68: 218-229, 1930.

Hofmann, Erland: Anthrax in Blue Fox, Skand Vet Tidskr, 30: 161-164, 1940.

* Horton, J.M.: Anthracidal Substance in the Serum of White Rats, J Infectious Diseases, 3:110-115, March 1906.

* Howie, J.W., and Cruickshank, J.: Effect of Shock-producing Substances on Experimental Anthrax Infection in Mice, J Pathol and Bacteriol, 59: 127-135, 1947.

Ink, J., and Napolitano, A.: Vascular Disorders Provoked by Anthrax Bacillus; Experimental Study, Semana med, 1:422-424, March 1949.

Ivanoff, K., and Sabeva, M.: How Long will Anthrax Bacilli Live in Organisms of White Mouse? Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 114: 537-544, 1932.

Janjatovic, M.: Anthrax in Pigs Following Ingestion of Infected Meat, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 2:729-731, 1953. (Summary in English)

Kagaya, K.: Infection of Bacillus anthracis Through Guinea Pig's Mucous Membrane, Japan J Exptl Med, 8: 489-493, 1930.

Kengragsat, S.: Recherches experimentales sur les variations de la bacteridie charbonneuse et sur l'immunisation contre le charbon. Paris, 1926.

Koenig, A.: Anthrax in a Flock of Sheep, Deut tieraerztl Wochschr, 63: 473-474, 1956.

Kraneveld, F.C., and Mansjoer, Moh: Het verspreiden van miltvuurkiemen door aasetende dieren. Dept Econ Zaken Nederland-Indie Veeartsenijk Mededeel, 84: 1-28, 1941. (English summary)

Kronberger, H.: Anthrax in Lions, Monatsh Vetinaermed, 13: 235-237, 1958.

Leistner, W., and Schumann, E.: Anthrax in a Lion, Berlin u Muench tieraerztl Wochschr, 69: 425-427, 1956. (English summary)

Lindley, E.P.: Anthrax - the Carrier State in Goats, Brit Vet J, 111: 215-217, 1955.

Lutje, F.: Diagnosis of Anthrax in Slaughter Animals, Lebensmitteltierarzt, 2: 129-133, 1951.

* Malek, P., Kole, J., und Zak, F.: Die experimentelle Anthraxinfektion in Lymphographischen Bild, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 174:1/2:94-109, January 1959.

* McNellis, Russell: An Unusual Type of Anthrax in Horses and Mules, Bull U S Army Med Dept, 71: 84-86, 1943.

* Marchette, Nyven J., Lundgren, David L., and Smart, Keith: Intracutaneous Anthrax Infection in Wild Rodents, J Infectious Diseases, 101:2: 148-153, 1957.

Marradi Fabroni, S.: Behavior of Reticulo-endothelial System in Experimental Anthrax, Med lavoro, 25:379-383, 1934.

Massidda, A.: Pathogenesis of Internal Anthrax; Experimental Study, Giorn batteriol immunol, 18: 670-682, 1937.

Melanidi, C., and Tzortzaki, N.: Sensitivity of Brain of Rabbits Hyperimmunized Against Anthrax, Delt Hellen kten Hetair, 2: 29:3-4, 1958.

Mazza, G.: Effects of Chicken Blood and Serum on Evolution of Anthrax Infections; Experimental Study, Boll soc ital microbiol, 14: 119-122, 1942.

Melanide, K., and Tzortzake, N.: Sensitivity of the Brain of Hyperimmunized Rabbits to Anthrax, Acta microbiol Hellenica, 3:1:6-7, 1958.

Mondini, E.M.: Behavior of B. anthracis in Regard to Formation of Capsules in Pigeons in Avitaminosis, Sperimentale, 84: 157-163, 1930.

Morcos, Z.: Anthrax in Horses, Vet J, 96: 322-326, 1940.

*Murata, H., and Soberheim, G.: Comparative Investigations Concerning the Significance of the Mode of Infection in Experimental Anthrax, Zeit Hyg, 103: 691-698, 1924. (Translation - Misc No. 226)

* Murayama, M.: Comparative Study of Host Resistance of Guinea Pigs and Rats. IV. The Effect of Bacterial Fractions on the Adenosmetriphatase Activity of the Guinea Pig and the Rat Leucocyte Nuclei-Free Homogenates, J Infectious Diseases, 97:1-7, July-August, 1955.

Nilehn, P.O.: Infection with Anthracoid bacilli, Nord Vet Med, 10:325-330, 1958.

* Nordberg, Bertel: Studies of Bacillus anthracis in Regard to its Pathogenic Importance, Stockholm, Gernandts Boktryckeri, 1951. (116 p.)
Also: Nord Vet Med, 3:703-704, 1951. (In English)

Overbeek, A.A.: Anthrax, Tijdschr Diergeneesk, 63: 603-605, 1936.

Palaria, L.: Recherches experimentales sur le charbon der hat, Alfort, Paris, 1933. (36 p.)

* Pearso, J.K.L., and Conn, E.: Anthrax in Dogs, Vet Record, 69:893, 1957.

Pacetti, L.: Anthrax in Pigs, Veterinaria(Milan), 6:70-71, 1957.

* Peter, H.: Investigations Concerning The Nature of the Pathogenic Effect of Bacillus anthracis, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 144: 463-471, 1939. (Translation - Misc. No. 218)

Pheloukis, T.: Toxigenic Capacity of "Animalized" Anthrax Bacteria, Compt rend soc biol, 108: 1109-1111, 1932.

* Phillips, G.Briggs, Jemski, J.V., and Brant, H.G.: Cross Infection Among Animals Challenged with Bacillus anthracis, J Infectious Diseases, 99: 222-226, 1956.

Pinoy, P.E., and Fabiani, G.: Attempted Production of Anthrax in Chickens, Compt rend soc biol, 114: 1321-1322, 1933.

Prunes,L., Ramirez, G., and Robles, E.: Experiments on Anthrax, Rev med (Valparaiso), 19: 171-178, 1945.

* Punskii, E.E., and Tsibulevskaia, F.S.: The Susceptibility of the Great Gerbil (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) to Anthrax, J Microbiol Epidemiol, Immunobiol, 29: 11: 1815-1821, 1958.

* Ross, Joan M.: Pathogenesis of Anthrax Following the Administration of Spores by the Respiratory Route, J Pathol Bact, 73:2: 485-494, 1957.

Russeff, C.: Testing Resistance of Guinea Pigs with Bang's Disease to Superinfection with Anthrax, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 90: 78-80, 1937.

Saleck, W.: Comparative Susceptibility to Anthrax of Purebred White Mice and of F_1 Bastards Resulting from Crossing of Purebred Strains of White Mice with Purebred Gray Domestic Mice, Arch Hyg, 110:133-142,1933.

* Salle, A.J., and Jann, G.J.: Effect of Subtilin on Course of Experimental Anthrax Infections in Guinea Pigs, Proc soc Exptl Biol Med, 63: 41-42, 1946.

Schaaf, J.: Anthrax in Martens, Fetters, and Badgers, Tierarztl Rundschau. 1941: 514-515, 1941.

* Smith, H., and Tempest, D.W.: The Uptake of Amino Acids During the Terminal Bacteraemia in Guinea Pigs Infected with Bacillus anthracis, J Gen Microbiol, 17: 731-738, 1957.

* Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Observations on Experimental Anthrax; Demonstration of a Specific Lethal Factor Produced in by Bacillus anthracis, Nature, 173:869-870, May 1954.

* Sobernheim, G., and Murata, H.: Comparative Investigations Concerning the Significance of the Mode of Infection in Experimental Anthrax, Zeit Hyg, 103: 691-698, 1924. (Translation - Misc. No. 226)

* Stamatin, N., and Cristescu, P.: Titration of Anti-anthrax Serum in Hamsters, Ann inst Pasteur, 94:2:243-245, 1958.

* Stein, C.D.: Anthrax. U S Dept Agric Yearbook, 1942:250-262, 1942.

* Stein, C.D.: Differentiation of Bacillus anthracis from Nonpathogenic Aerobic Spore-forming Bacilli, Amer J Vet Research, 5:38-54, 1944.

* Sterne, Max: The Effect of Inflammation on the Survival of Guinea Pigs Infected with Anthrax, Onderstrpoort J Vet Sci and Animal Ind , 23: 1-2:157-164, 1948.

* Stiles, G.W., and Davis, C.L.: Anthrax in Mink, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 96: 407-409, 1940.

Suarez, H.E., and Armijo, R.E.: Studies on Anthrax; Experimental Infection, Rev inst bact Chile, 5: 3-16, 1936.

* Taylor, M.J., Kennedy, G.H., and Blundell, G.P.: The Correlation in the Rat of Age with its Degree of Resistance to Anthrax, Amer J Pathol, 34: 573, 1958. (Abstract)

Tesarz, Z.: Resistance of the Frog to Anthrax, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 10: 50-79, 1947. (English summary)

Tieger, W.: Atypical Anthrax in Pigs, Monatsh Tierheilk, 5:79-88, 1953. (In German)

* Tomcsik, J., and Bodon, G.: The Appearance and Significance of the Specific Capsular Material in the Blood of Animals Infected with Anthrax, Zeit Immunitatsforsch, 84: 308-320, 1935.

Trnka, Z., Malek, P., Sterzl, J., and Kolc, J.: Experimental Contributions to the Lymphatic Pathogenesis of Anthrax Infection, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol, 21:6: 1082-1095, 1958. (In English)

Van Es, L.: Anthrax in Swine, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 90:331-341, 1937.

* Velu, H., and Bellocq, B.: Pathogenicity of Anthrax Spores for the White Mouse, Compt rend soc biol, 135: 1352-1353, 1941.

* Velu, H., Gavaudan, P., and Soulie, P.: Histologic and Pathologic Study of Experimental Pulmonary Anthrax, Compt rend soc biol, 137: 573, 1943. (Translation-Misc. No. 116)

* Velu, H., Soulie, P., and Bellocq, B.: Pulmonary Anthrax and Chlorine Intoxication; Minimal Infective Doses of Spores, Compt rend soc biol, 137: 160, 1943. (Translation-Misc No.115)

* Velu, H., Soulie, P., and Bellocq, B.: Experimental Pulmonary Anthrax in the Guinea Pig; Early Bacteremia or Septecemia, Compt rend soc biol, 137: 159-160, 1942. (Translation-Misc No. 114)

Verge, J., and Placidi, L.: Experimental Anthrax in Dog and Cat, Compt rend soc biol, 116:720-721, 1934.

Verge, J., and Placidi, L.: Anthrax Fever in Menagerie Animals, Compt rend soc biol, 116: 718-719, 1934.

Videla, C.A.: Treatment of the Malignant Pustule of Anthrax; Experimental and Clinical Studies, Bull mem soc med hop Paris, 55: 1293-1296, 1939.

Viera, O.: Experimentation with Bacillus anthracis, Ann fac vet Montevideo, 3: 615-625, 1941.

Viera, C., and Castelo, M.: Testing of Two Attenuated Strains of Bacillus anthracis with Albino Rats, Rev med vet Montevideo, 4: 869-871, 1949.

Wery, J.E.: Anthrax in Hippopotamus, Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop, 1:53, 1947.

* Widdicombe, J.G., Hughes, R., and May, A.J.: Efficiency of Filtration by the Popliteal Lymph Node of the Rabbit, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 36:5:473-478, 1955.

Wollman, E., and Bardach, M.: Influence of Fractioning Doses on Tolerance of Guinea Pig to Anthrax Infection, Compt rend soc biol, 121: 1278-1280, 1936.

* Young, G.A., and Zelle, M.R.: Respiratory Pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis Spores; IV. Chemical-biological Synergisms, J Infectious Diseases, 79: 266-271, 1946.

* Young, G.A., Zelle, M.R., and Lincoln, R.E.: Respiratory Pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis Spores. I. Methods of Study and Observations on Pathogenesis, J Infectious Diseases, 79: 233-246, 1946.

ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

* Andral, L., and Serie, C.: Un cas de charbon bacteridien chez le chien, Ann inst Pasteur, 87: 738, 1954.

Arnolds, P., Brede, H.D., and Volland, W.: Experimental Research Concerning the Haemorrhagic Diathesis of Anthrax (along with observations concerning the question of anthrax lep omeningitis from the standpoint of comparable pathology), Zeit ges inn Med, 6: 287-290, 1951.

Artigas, V.: Anthrax of the Liver, Rev espan enfermedad aparato digest y nutricion, 11: 715-727, 1952.

Bachrach, M.D., and Pachomoff, V.J.: Localization and Formation of Spores of Bacillus anthracis on Skin of Animals which Died from Anthrax, Zeit Infektionskrankh, 44: 89-104, 1933.

* Cominsky, N. Catherine: Histological Changes in Mice Injected with Bacillus anthracis, Texas Rept Biol Med, 17:1:85-93, 1959.

Ercegovac, D.: Death Following Anthrax Immunization, Bilten Vet, 2:4: 50-55, 1949.

Faccincani, F.: Anthrax Lesions in the Ovary of a Cow, Atti soc ital soc vet, 5: 213-218, 1951. (English summary)

Gaumond, E.: Unusual Bacterial Dermatoses; Erysipeloid; Acute Ulcer of Vulva; Pseudoanthrax, Laval med, 18: 760-777, June 1953.

* Goldberg, L.J., Watkins, H.M.S., Dolmatz, M.S., and Schlamm, N.A.: Studies on the Experimental Epidemiology of Respiratory Infections. VI. The Relationship Between Dose of Microorganisms and Subsequent Infection or Death of a Host, J J Infectious Diseases, 94:1: 9-21, 1954.

Hayashi, K.: Demonstration of Impedin of Anthrax Bacilli in Phagocytosis of Homologous Bacteria in Circulating Blood of Guinea Pigs, Arch Japan Chir, 11: 972-973, 1934.

Hektoen, L.: The Role of Phagocytosis in the Anthracidal Action of Dog Blood, J Infectious Diseases, 3: 102-109, 1906.

* Henderson, D.W., Lancaster, M.C., Packman, L., and Peacock, S.: The Influence of Pre-Existing Respiratory Infection on the Course of Another Superimposed by the Respiratory Route, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37:6: 597-611, December 1956.

* Hutyra, Franz, Marek, Joseph, and Manninger, Rudolph: Special Pathology and Therapeutics of the Diseases of Domestic Animals, 1: 1-35, 1938. (Alexander Eger, Chicago, 1938)

Ink, J., and Lefevre, H.: Opsonocytofagia in Anthrax, Sem med, (Buenos Aires) 56:19:631-634, 1949.

* Keppie, J., Smith, H., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W.: Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. III. Role of the Terminal Bacteraemia in Death of Guinea Pigs from Anthrax, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 36:3: 315-322, June 1955.

McErlean, B.A., and Dineen, C.: Fatal Encephalitis in Piglets due to a Pseudo-Anthrax Organism, Irish Vet J, 11: 204-205, 1957.

Moulin, F.W.K.d.: The Significance of the Vegetative Nervous System in Anthrax Infection, Ned ind blad diergeneesk, 50: 1-44, 1938.

Piringer, W., and Piringer, E.: Anthrax in Cattle Following Use of a Spore Vaccine, Wien tieraerztl Monatsschr, 42: 624-642, 1955. (Summary in English)

* Ross, Joan M.: On the Histopathology of Experimental Anthrax in the Guinea Pig, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 36:3: 336-339, June 1955.

Rossmoore, Harold William: Effects of 'Bacillus anthracis' Fractions on the Metabolism of Guinea Pig Leucocytes, Univ Mich Dissertation 1955.

* Smith, H., Keppie, J., Stanley, J.L., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W.: Chemical Basis of the Virulence of Bacillus anthracis. IV. Secondary Shock as the Major Factor in Death of Guinea Pigs from Anthrax, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 36:3: 323-335, June 1955.

* Smith, R.F.: Anthrax - An Interesting Case, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 121: 242-243, 1952.

Sokolic, A., Radojcevic, M., Djuricic, I., Pavloviceva, D., Djordjeviceva, D., and Stosiceva, N.: Protein Content of the Blood in Sheep Immunized Against Anthrax, Acta Vet Belgrade, 4:4: 13-40, 1954. (German summary)

Spassoff, A.: Spore Formation of Bacillus anthracis in Intact Dead Animals, Wien tierarztl Monatschr, 17: 908-915, 1930.

* Stamatin, N., and Cristescu, P.: Titration of Anti-anthrax Serum in Hamsters, Ann inst Pasteur, 94: 243-246, 1958.

Tomcsik, J.: An Effect of Proteins on Bacteria which is Dependent upon Isoelectric Point, Bibl paediat Basel, No. 58:410-419, 1954.

* Velu, H., Soulie, P., and Bellocq, B.: Latent Infection of the Lungs by Bacillus anthracis. Duration and Risks, Compt rend soc biol, 137: 224, 1943.

* Velu, H., Soulie, P., and Courtade, R.: Pulmonary Anthrax of Mice Using Intestinal Route of Infection, Compt rend soc biol, 135: 1354-1355, 1941.

* Widdicombe, J.G., Hughes, R., and May, A.J.: Role of the Lymphatic System in the Pathogenesis of Anthrax, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37: 4: 343-349, August 1956.

AVIAN SOURCES

Bullock, D.S.: Vultures as Disseminators of Anthrax, Auk, 73: 283-284, 1956.

Carpano, M.: Anthrax Infection in Birds, Egypt Ministry Agric Tech Bull, (Sci Serv Vet Serv), 153: 1-18, 1935.

Carpano, M.: Infection of Birds with Bacillus anthracis, Boll soc intern microbiol sez ital, 3:12: 723-725, 1931.

Moreno, E.J.: Anthrax Infection in Birds, Egypt Agric Min Bull, 153: 1-18, 1935.

* Shrewsbury, J.F.D., and Barson, G.J.: A Bacteriological Study of the House Sparrow, Passer domesticus domesticus, J Pathol Bact, 64: 605-618, 1952.

Urbain, A., and Nouvel, J.: Spread of Tuberculosis and Anthrax by Carnivorous Birds, Bull acad vet France, 19: 237-239, 1946.

INSECT VECTORS

Delpy, L., and Kaweh, M.: Transmission of Bacillus anthracis by Argas persicus 1818, Rev pathol comparee, 37: 1229-1234, 1937.

Hoogstraal, H.: Ticks (Ixodoidea) and their Medical Relations in the Near East, J Egypt Public Health Assoc, 29:1/2:1-8, 1954.

Kraneve, F.C., and Djaenoedin, R.: Tests on the Dissemination of Anthrax by Tbanus rubidus, in Horses and Buffalo, Ned ind blad Diergeneesk, 52: 339-380, 1940.

Krishna Rao, N.S., and Mohiyudeen, S.: Tabanus Flies as Transmitters of Anthrax - A Field Experience, Indian Vet J, 35: 348-353, 1958.

Nieschulz, O.: Experimental Transmission of Anthrax by Bedbugs (Cimex lectularius), Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 135: 228-229, 1935.

Sen, S.K., and Minett, F.C.: Experiments on the Transmission of Anthrax Through Flies, Indian J Vet Sci, 14: 149-162, 1944.

AERIAL INFECTION

* Barnes, J.M.: The Development of Anthrax Following the Administration of Spores by Inhalation, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 28: 385-394, 1947.

* Brachman, Philip S.: Inhalation Anthrax Epidemic in New Hampshire Mills. (Paper presented at EIS Conference, Atlanta, Georgia 1958). Epid Intelligence Serv Conf Program, 1958:7:1958. (Abstract) Pam 614.561, U58a.

Fraenkel, E.: Ueber inhalationsmilzbrand. Virchows Arch Pathol, 254: 363-378, 1925.

* Gordon, M.A., Moody, M.D., Barton, A.M., and Boyd, F.M.: Industrial Air-sampling for Anthrax Bacteria, Arch Ind Hyg, 10:11: 16-22, July 1954.

* Harper, G.J., and Morton, J.D.: The Respiratory Retention of Bacterial Aerosols; Experiments with Radioactive Spores, J Hyg, 51: 372-384, 1953.

Inda, F.F., Natin, I., and Dussaut, S.: Inhalation Anthrax, Prensa med argent, 36: 131-133, January 1949.

Inda, F.F., Natin, I., and Rin, C.da: Inhalation Anthrax of Nasal Fossa and Velum; Case, Semana med, 1: 754-761, 1943.

WATER-BORNE INFECTIONS

Bonini, P.: Water-borne Anthrax in the Milan Province, Italy, Vet ital, 9: 474-478, 1958.

METHODOLOGY

Albano, V.: Bacillus anthracis: Anti-anthrax Immunization of the Rabbit by Intravenous Route for Producing Sera of High Curative and Precopitating Value, Riv patol sper, 26: 257, 1941.

Albini, A., and Sementini, A.: Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus subtilis: Methods of Inhibiting Spore Development, Rass intern clin e terap, 22: 710, 1941.

Ananthapapadmanabhan, K.: Anthrax Spore Vaccination by the Subcutaneous Method under the Tail, Indian Vet J, 35: 30-31, 1958.

Bartels, E., and Schulze-Gahmen: Research on Besredka's Method of Anthrax Vaccination, Deut tierarztl Wochschr, 39: 417-418, 1931.

* Belton, F.C., and Henderson, D.W.: A Method for Assaying Anthrax Immunizing Antigen and Antibody, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 37:2: 156-160, April 1956.

* Burdon, K.L.: Fatty Material in Bacteria and Fungi Revealed by Staining Dried Fixed Slide Preparations, J Bact, 52: 665-678, 1948.

* Carter, G.B., and Marsden, N.V.B.: A Method of Perfusion-fixation in the Histopathological Investigation of the Guinea Pig Lung after Exposure to Clouds of the Spores of Bacillus anthracis, J Pathol Bact, 72: 683-686, 1956.

* Costlow, Richard D.: Lecithinase from Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 76:3:317-325, September 1958.

* Delpy, L.P., and Kawek, M.: Animal and Human Anthrax in Iran. Method of Preparation and Use of Stabilized Spore Vaccine, Arch inst Hessarek, 4:3-48, 1946.(Translation - Misc No. 119)

* Dold, H., and Weyrauch, F.: On the Practical Usefulness of the Urea Method after Dold for Isolation of Bacterial Spores in Anthrax, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 103:1:150-156, July 1924. (Translation - Misc. No. 178)

Eichhorn, A., and Lyon, B.M.: New Method of Immunization Against Anthrax, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 84: 225-232, 1934.

* Fernelius, Albert L., Wilkes, Charles E., DeArmon, Ira A., Jr., and Lincoln, Ralph E.: A Profit Method to Interpret Thermal Inactivation of Bacterial Spores, J Bact, 75:3: 300-304, March 1958.

Govaerts, A.: The Influence of Calcium Upon the Attenuation of the Anthrax Bacillus by the Method of Pasteur, Ann inst Pasteur, 81: 424-429, 1951.

* Govaerts, A.: Influence of Calcium on the Cultivation of Bacillus anthracis by Pasteur's method, Ann inst Pasteur, 81: 424-429, 1951.

* Jensen, J.: A Method for the Assessment of Penicillin Based on Morphological Changes in Anthrax Spores Treated with Certain Penicillin Concentration, Klin Wochschr, 27:743-747, 1949.

Klocker, L.: Fortner Anaerobic Culture Method of Diagnosis, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 125: 525-533, 1932.

Mahiau, E.: Sterilization of Bacillus anthracis in Tannery Wastes by Compositing, Bull Off intern Epiz, 47: 85-94, 1957.

Marchisotti, A.C., Harispe, C.M.: Methods of Dissemination of Bacillus anthracis, Rev sud-amer endocrinol immunol quimioterap, 13:1-6, 1930.

Minett, F.C.: Multiplication of Bacillus anthracis, Clostridium chauvei and Pasteurella in animal Carcasses with a Note on the Rate of Cooling of Carcasses, Indian J Vet Sci, 15:99-108, 1945.

* Mitscherlich, E.: New Method of Preparation of Anthrax Spore Vaccine, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 131: 657-667, 1950.

* New Anthrax Vaccine: New Vaccine Against the Deadly Disease Wins Dr. George G. Wright the Army's Highest Award to Civilians. The Vaccine is Made by Filter Method, Sci News Letter, 67: 23: 354, 1955.

* Nordberg, B.K., and Thorsell, W.: Paperelectrophoretic Studies on Material from Encapsulated Bacillus anthracis, Acta Chem Scand, 9: 1030-1031, 1955. (In English)

Rodriquez Loustau, J.A.: Methods of Conservation of Anti-anthrax Serum, Rev med vet Buenos Aires, 31: 59-77, 1949. (English summary)

Roth, N.G., DeArmon, I.A., and Lively, D.H.: Survival Time as a Rapid Method of Determining Virulence with Bacillus anthracis, J Bact, 72: 666-672, 1956.

Schaefer, Werner: Titration of Capsular Antigen and Antibody of Anthrax Bacillus by the Ramon Method, Compt rend soc biol, 127: 256-259, 1938.

Sclavo, A.: Preparation of Anti-anthrax Serum. I. Riv ital igiene, 14:3-4: 119-121, 1954.

Sclavo, A.: Preparation of Anti-anthrax Serum. II. Riv ital igiene, 14:3-4: 123-159, 1954.

Sforza, M.: The Question of Pathogenicity of Bacillus anthracis Introduced Internally, Nuova vet, 18: 250-254, 1940.

* Smith, H., Keppie, J., and Stanley, J.L.: A Method for Collecting Bacteria and their Products from Infections in Experimental Animals; with Special Reference to B. anthracis, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 34:5: 471-476, October 1953.

* Stamatin, N., and Cristescu, P.: Titration of Anti-anthrax Serum in Hamstere, Ann inst Pasteur, 94: 243-246, 1958. (English summary)

Sutton, G.D.: Avirulent Anthrax Vaccine. A Method of Straining to Remove Gross Particles, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 20: 136-137, 1949.

* Thorne, C.B., and Belton, F.C.: An Agar-diffusion Method for Titrating Bacillus anthracis Immunizing Antigen and its Application to a Study of Antigen Production, J Gen Microbiol, 17: 505-516, 1957.

* Tschaikowsky, W.K.: Method of Producing Standardized Anthrax Vaccine and Killed Cultures for Inoculation by Use of Secondary Photoelectrons, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 134: 239-244, 1935.

Urbain, A.: New Technique for the Preparation of Anti-anthrax Serum, Compt rend soc biol, 107: 477-480, 1931.

Vidal Munne, J.: New Methods of Anti-anthrax Vaccination, Proc 12th Intern Vet Congr, 1934, 2: 157-166, 1935.

STAINING

Remlinger, P.: Vital Staining of Bacteria, Arch inst Pasteur Algerie, 22: 1-7, 1944.

Sawar, S.M.: Viability of Anthrax Bacilli and Spores after Fixation and Staining, Indian J Vet Sci, 2: 293-296, 1932.

* Ulbrich, F.: Vital Staining of Dissociated Forms of Bacterial Cultures in Microculture and Macroculture, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 169: 221-222, 1957.

Verlende, J.: Comparative Study of Different Methods of Staining Anthrax Bacilli, Rev belge sci med, 4: 517-523, 1932.

TISSUE CULTURE

* Balansard, J., and Grebus, Ch.: In vivo Action of Magnesium Marrubylmarrubinate on Experimental Anthrax in Fowl and in vitro, on B. anthracis, Compt rend soc biol, 146: 1346-1348, 1952.

* Belton, F.C., and Strange, R.E.: Protective Antigen Produced in vitro from Bacillus anthracis. I. Medium and Methods of Production, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 35: 144-152, April 1954.

* Belton, F.C., and Strange, R.E.: Protective Antigen Produced in vitro from Bacillus anthracis. II. Purification and Chemistry of Antigen, Brit J Exptl Pathol, 35: 153-165, April 1954.

Besse[illegible]mans, A., and Derom, R.: Influence of Penicillin in vitro and in vivo on Bacillus anthracis, Ann soc belge med trop, 24: 185-194, 1944.

Boari, D.: Phagocytosis in vitro of Capsulated Anthrax Bacilli by Leukocytes of Immunized Animals, Giorn batteriol immunol, 20: 1-18, 1938.

Boger, W.P.: Bacillus anthracis. Observations on in vitro Sensitivity to Seven Antibiotics with a Comment on Therapeutic Implications, Arch Dermatol and Syphilis, 67: 541-545, 1953.

* Boor, Alden K.: Antigen Prepared in vitro Effective for Immunization Against Anthrax. I. Preparation and Evaluation of the Crude Protective Antigen, J Infectious Diseases, 97:2: 194-202, September-October 1955.

* Boor, Alden K., and Tresselt, Hugh B.: Antigen Prepared in vitro Effective for Immunization Against Anthrax. II. Concentration of the Protective Antigen by Chemical Fractionation, J Infectious Diseases, 97:2: 203-206, September-October 1955.

* Boor, Alden K., and Tresselt, Hugh, B.: Protection of Sheep Against Anthrax by Immunization with an Antigen Prepared in vitro, Amer J Vet Research, 16:60: 425-428, 1955.

Combiesco, D., Stamatesco, S., Nestoresco, N., and Adam, C.: In vitro Fixation of Hetero-antibody (Forssman antibody) of the Anthrax Bacillus, Compt rend soc biol, 104: 713-715, 1930.

Cornelson, D., Toma, A., Constantinescu, N., and Copaciu, G.: Bacteriolytic, Bactericidal, Modifying and Precipitating Activity of Anti-anthrax Serum on Anthrax Bacillus in vitro, Bul Stiint Bucuresti, 2: 5-12, 1950.

Cotoni, L., and Pochon, J.: Titration of Therapeutic Sera by Neutralization of Antibody in vitro, Compt rend acad sci, 202: 1121-1123, 1936.

* Delaunay Albert: The Bactericidal and Bacteriolytic Action in vitro Culture Filtrates of B. subtilis on B. anthracis. Macroscopic and Microscopic Study, Rev immunol, 12: 222-238, 1948.

Deom, J., and Mortelmans, J.: Sensitivity in vitro of Some Microorganisms of Animal Origin to Viomycin, Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol, 21: 377-381, 1955. (English summary)

* Deom, J., and Mortelmans, J.: Sensitivity of Bacillus anthracis and Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to Viomycin in vitro and in ivo, Rev immunol, 19:4: 346-351, 1955.

Deom J., and Mortelmans, J.: Sensitivity of Bacillus anthracis and Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to Neomycin in vitro and in vivo, Rev immunol, 19:4: 352-356, 1955.

* Deom, J., et Mortelmans, J.: Sur le sensibilite de Bacillus anthracis et d'erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae a la viomycine in vitro et in vivo, Rev immunol, 19:4: 346-351, 1955.

Desaulles, P., Schar, B., and Meier, R.: Effect of Anthrax Fractions on Mesenchymal Cell Reactions in vitro and in vivo, Schweiz Zeit allgem Pathol u Bact, 19:5:639-646, 1956.

* Deubler, M. Josephine, Huebner, R.A., and Cole, E.J.: Effect of Benzathine Penicillin (dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin G.) on Bacillus anthracis in vitro, Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, 5:4: 238-240, 1955.

* Elek, S.D.: The Recognition of Toxigenic Bacterial Strains in vitro, Brit Med J, 1: 493-496, March 1948.

Ertuerk, O.: The Effect of Penicillin-Sulphamethazine on Anthrax Bacilli in vitro and in vivo, Vet Fak Derg, 1:1: 11-24, 1954. (Summary in English)

* Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Production in vitro of the Anthrax Toxin Previously Recognized in vitro, J Gen Microbiol, 16:1: vii, 1957. (Abstract in Proc. Soc. part of issue)

* Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Production in vitro of the Toxin of Bacillus anthracis Previously Recognized in vivo, J Gen Microbiol, 19:1: 91-103, August 1958.

* Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Production in vitro of the Toxin Bacillus anthracis Previously Recognized in vivo, J Gen Microbiol, 19:1: 91-103, 1958.

* Heckley, Robert J., and Goldwasser, Eugene: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis VIII. The Production of an Immunizing Antigen in vitro, J Infectious Diseases, 84: 92-97, January-February 1949.

* Housewright, R.D., Berkman, Sam, and Henry, R.J.: Relative Effectiveness of Pure Penicillins Against Bacillus anthracis in vitro, J Immunol, 57: 343-349, 1947.

* Levaditi, C., and Henry, J.: Mode of Action of Streptomycin in Bacillus anthracis in vitro, Compt rend soc biol, 141: 583-584, 1947.

Loizaga, N.S.: In vitro Titration of Anthrax Antiserum by Flocculation, Semana med, 1: 1451-1453, 1935.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempted Restoration of Virulence of Anthrax Bacilli in vivo and in vitro in Presence and Absence of Vitamins in Hematic Asporogenous Strain, Boll sez ital soc intern microbiol, 3: 557-564, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempted Restoration of Virulence of Hematic Asporogenous Strain in vivo and in vitro in Presence and Absence of Vitamins, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 10:612-620, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempts to Produce Virulence in vivo and in vitro in the Presence or Absence of Vitamins with a Non-spore Strain of Anthrax, Boll soc ital biol sper, 6: 924-927, 1931.

* Elek, S.D.: The Recognition of Toxigenic Bacterial Strains in vitro, Brit Med J, 1: 493-496, March 1948.

Ertuerk, O.: The Effect of Penicillin-Sulphamethazine on Anthrax Bacilli in vitro and in vivo, Vet Fak Derg, 1:1: 11-24, 1954. (Summary in English)

* Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Production in vitro of the Anthrax Toxin Previously Recognized in vitro, J Gen Microbiol, 16:1: vii, 1957.
(Abstract in Proc. Soc. part of issue)

* Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Production in vitro of the Toxin of Bacillus enthracis Previously Recognized in vivo, J Gen Microbiol, 19:1: 91-103, August 1958.

* Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J.: Production in vitro of the Toxin Bacillus anthracis Previously Recognized in vivo, J Gen Microbiol, 19:1: 91-103, 1958.

* Heckley, Robert J., and Goldwasser, Eugene: Studies on Infection with Bacillus anthracis VIII. The Production of an Immunizing Antigen in vitro, J Infectious Diseases, 84: 92-97, January-February 1949.

* Housewright, R.D., Berkman, Sam, and Henry, R.J.: Relative Effectiveness of Pure Penicillins Against Bacillus anthracis in vitro, J Immunol, 57: 343-349, 1947.

* Levaditi, C., and Henry, J.: Mode of Action of Streptomycin in Bacillus anthracis in vitro, Compt rend soc biol, 141: 583-584, 1947.

Loizaga, N.S.: In vitro Titration of Anthrax Antiserum by Flocculation, Semana med, 1: 1451-1453, 1935.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempted Restoration of Virulence of Anthrax Bacilli in vivo and in vitro in Presence and Absence of Vitamins in Hematic Asporogenous Strain, Boll sez ital soc intern microbiol, 3: 557-564, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempted Restoration of Virulence of Hematic Asporogenous Strain in vivo and in vitro in Presence and Absence of Vitamins, Boll ist sieroterap milan, 10:612-620, 1931.

Mazzetti, Guiseppe: Attempts to Produce Virulence in vivo and in vitro in the Presence or Absence of Vitamins with a Non-spore Strain of Anthrax, Boll soc ital biol sper, 6: 924-927, 1931.

Mazzucchi, Mario: In vitro and in vivo Bactericidal Action of Some Saprophytic Organisms on Bacillus anthracis, Clin vet, 68: 33-36, 1945.

Orlandella, V.: The Action of Some Chemotherapeutic Agents and Antibiotics on E. rhusiopathiae, B. anthracis and P.septica (in vitro), Acta Med Vet, 1: 349-357, 1955. (English summary)

Spadavecchia, V.: Attempts to Establish in vitro Oculotropism of Avirulent Anthrax Bacilli and Proteus vulgaria, Ann ottalmol e clin oculist, 65: 641-666, 1937.

* Strange, R.E., and Belton, F.C.: Studies on a Protective Antigen Produced in vitro from Bacillus anthracis: Purification and Chemistry of the Antigen, Brit J Exptl Pathol,35: 153-165, 1954.

* Strange, R.E., and Thorne, C.B.: Further Purification Studies on the Protective Antigen of Bacillus anthracis Produced in vitro, J Bact, 76:2: 192-202, August 1958.

* Tresselt, Hugh B., and Boor, Alden K.: Antigen Prepared in vitro Effective for Immunization Against Anthrax. III. Immunization of Monkeys Against Anthrax, J Infectious Diseases, 97:2:207-210, September-October 1955.

* Wright, G.G., Hedberg, A., and Feinberg, R.J.: In vitro Elaboration of Protective Antigen by Non-proteolytic Mutants of Bacillus anthracis, J Exptl Med, 93: 523-527, June 1951.

Zweig, J.: Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Study in vitro and in vivo of the Bactericidal and Therapeutic Properties of Beta-hydrozyphenazine and a Lipoidal Product, Vet J, 102:3:55-70, 1946.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

Angerer, K.: The Sterilization by steam of Materials Suspected of Infection by Anthrax, Arch Hyg u Bakteriol, 116: 383-394, 1936.

* Anthrax as an Occupational Disease, Amer J Public Health, 20: 155-160, 1930.

Anthrax in Bonemeal, North Amer Veterinarian, 33: 450-454, 1952.

* Binkley, Kenneth L.: An Outbreak of Anthrax in Zoo Animals. Paper Presented at 8th Annual Meeting of the Zoo Veterinarians Seattle, Washington - August 24, 1954.

Boquien: On an Epidemic of Human and Animal Anthrax Observed in the Morbihan (October 17-24, 1950 Epidemic), Bull acad natl med, 134: 585-589, 1950.

Brandt, A.J.: The Epidemic of Anthrax 1937, Norsk Vet Tidsskr, 50: 2-40, 1938.

* Disinfection of Fabrics with Gaseous Formaldehyde, J Hyg, 56: 488-515, 1958.

* Doig, A.T., and Gammill, J.S.: Epidemiology of a Small Outbreak of Anthrax, Lancet, 1: 1011-1012, 1951.

Epizootiology of anthrax. Film Strip 35mm. Production date 1952.

Gillissen, G.: Question of Non-industrial Anthrax Infection Through Waste Waters from Leather Factories, Oeff Gesundhdienst, 17:2:49-52, 1955.

Gillissen, G.: Sewage from Leather Factories as a Source of Anthrax, Desinfekt u Gesundheitsw, 49: 33, 1957.

* Green, D.M., and Jamieson, W.M.: Anthrax and Bone-meal Fertilizer, Lancet, 2:153-154, July 1958.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Studies on the Control of Industrial Anthrax. VI. Problem of the Danger of Infection from Imported Sheep and Goat Hides, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 131: 443-459, 1950.

* Hailer, E., and Heicken, K.: Untersuchungen zur Bekampfung des gewerblichen Milzbrand. 8. Mitteilung. Verseche zur Sanierung der Gerbereien, Zeit Hyg Infektionskrankh, 137: 611-639, 1953.

* Hausam, W.: Anthrax in the Leather Industry, Zentr Bakteriol Parasitenk Abt I Orig, 155: 352-361, 1950.

* Holgate, J.A., and Holman, R.A.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax (from hides and skins), Brit Med J, 2: 575-579, September 1949.

* Hull, Thomas G.: Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man, Charles C. Thomas. Springfield, Illinois. 4th ed., 1955. Lab Digest, 19:6:15-16, 1955. (Abstract)

* Human Anthrax from Monkey Tusks, Lancet, 254: 296, 1948.

* Ingram, D.G., and Barnum, D.A.: Case of Anthrax in Man Contracted from a Cow in Ontario, Can J Public Health, 47:8: 343-346, August 1956.

* Jamieson, W.M., and Green, D.M.: Anthrax and Bone-meal Fertilizer, Lancet, 1955: 560-561, March 1955.

* Kaplan, M.M.: A Brief Review of Anthrax Prevalence and Epidemiology, Proc Symposium on Anthrax in Man, Philadelphia, 1954.

* Lamb, R.: Occupational Hazards in the Bone-meal Industry, Lancet, 2:151-153, July 1958.

League of Nations Health Organization: Annual Epidemiological Reports, Geneva, 1924-1938.

Lloyd, R.S.: Industrial Anthrax in the Carpet-wool Industry, Occupational Health, 12:90, 1952.

* McDonald, Glen W.: Anthrax Factories, Public Health Repts, 72:11:988, 1957.

MacDonald, I.G.: The Prevention of Anthrax Infection in Woolen Textile Processing, J Ind Hyg Toxicol, 18:357-362, 1936.

Muller, M., and Marchand, M.: Anthrax Meningitis in a Weaver, Ann med legale criminol police sci med sociale et toxicol, 34: 84-86, March-May 1954.

Naik, R.N.: Dissemination of Anthrax Infection Through Dirty Stagnant Pools, Indian J Vet Sci, 8: 243-245, 1938.

Pawan, J.L.: Case of Anthrax in Trinidad due to Infected Shaving Brush, J Trop Med, 38: 170, 1935.

Pegreffi, G., and Mamali, I.: Existence of Anthrax Precipitinogen in Hides of Vaccinated Animals, Biochim terap sper, 25: 107-115, 1938.

Perrier, A.P.: Anthrax in Man Following Ingestion of Meat from an Infected Carcass, Zooiatria, 4:13:19-20, 1954.

* Pinkerton, H.: Outbreak of Anthrax Infection in Mink with Infection of Ranch Owner, J Amer Med Assoc, 112:1148-1149, 1939.

Pokschischewsky, N.A., and Golowin, A.D.: Anthrax as Soil Epizootics, Zeit Infektionskrankh, 43: 93-100, 1933.

Schmitz, Annemarie, and Wielsch, F.: On the Frequency of Human Anthrax Infections, Arch Gewerbepathol Gewerbehyg, 2: 749-766, 1931.

Seele, W.: Two Non-fatal Cases of Anthrax (from a Cow) in German Prisoners in the U.S.S.R., Tierraertl Umschau, 5: 306-308, 1950.

* Seideman, R.M., and Wheeler, K.M.: Elephant Tusks; Source of Human Anthrax, J Amer Med Assoc, 135: 837-838, 1947.

Serra, A.: An Outbreak of Anthrax in a Goose Farm, Zooprofilassi, 3:1:1-2, 1948.

* Simmons, J.S., Whayne, T.F., Anderson, G.W., and Horack, H.M.: Global Epidemiology: A Geography of Disease and Sanitation. I. India and the Far East. II. Africa and the Adjacent Islands. III. The Near and Middle East, J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1944, 1951, 1954. (616, S59g)

Sircana, A.: Research on Anthrax by Alimantary Route, Ateneo parmense, 9: 1-14, 1937.

Spencer, H.A.: Disease Caused by Eating Uncooked Flesh of Dead Animals, S African Med J, 16: 367-368, 1942.

* Steele, James H.: Milk Sanitation, Communicable Disease, and Public Health, Public Health Repts, 69:11:1065-1073, 1954.

* Stein, C.D.: Anthrax in Animals and its Relationship to the Disease in Man, Ann N Y Acad Sci, 48: 507-534, 1947.

* Stone, R.V.: Anthrax in Shaving Brushes, J Lab Clin Med, 26: 1032-1033, 1941.

Transmission of Anthrax-animal to Man: Film strip, 35mm, colored, 68 frames with 12 minute transcription on 15 3/4 inch record to be played at 33 1/3 rpm. 1954. Distributor: Med. Direct or Communicable Diseases Center, 605 Volunteer Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia. Purchase price 10.00. Available as 30 day loan by paying return postage.

* Venkatramiah, S.G.: An Outbreak of Anthrax Among Sheep Extending to Human Beings, Indian Vet J, 30: 483-484, 1954.

* World Health Organization. Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics, 1939-1953, Geneva, 1946.

LABORATORY INFECTIONS

* Carr, Edward A., Jr., and Rew, Ray R.: Recovery of Bacillus anthracis from the Nose and Throat of Apparently Healthy Workers, J Infectious Diseases, 100:2:169-171, March-April 1957.

* Carr, E.A., Jr., and Rew, R.R.: Recovery of Bacillus anthracis from the Nose and Throat of Apparently Healthy Workers, J Lab Clin Med, 48: 794, 1956.

Fritsche, K.: Anthrax in a Laboratory Attendant, Lebensmittel-tierarzt, 2: 116-117, 1951.

Krug, E.S., and Glenn, H.R.: Case Report of Anthrax Acquired in a College Research Laboratory, J Lancet, 73:12: 506-508, December 1953.

* Soltys, M.A.: Anthrax in Laboratory Worker with Observations on Possible Source of Infection, J Pathol Bact, 60: 253-257, 1948.

Stein, C.D.: Studies and Observations on Laboratory Diagnosis of Anthrax, Vet Med, 38: 130-139, 1943.

* Stein, C.D., and Rogers, H.: Recovery of Viable Microorganisms and Viruses from Vapors Removed from Frozen Suspensions of Biologic Material During Lyophilization, Amer J Vet Research, 11: 339-344, July 1950.

Valente, J.S.: Causes of Error in Laboratory Diagnosis of Anthrax, Bol pecuar, 12:3: 41-45, 1944.

EPIDEMIC COUNTRIES

Claveaux, E.M., Romero, Diaz, and Salveraglio, F.J.: Human Anthrax; Clinical and Epidemiologic Study of 2 Cases, Arch uruguay med cirug y especiol (Montevideo), 17: 259-264, 1940.

AFRICA

Adamson, J.S.: Southern Rhodesia. Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the Year Ending 30th September 1953. Outbreak of Anthrax at Salisbury, Publ. 1954.

* Bell, S.: Ameru People of Kenya: Medical and Social Study, J Trop Med, 59: 5-14, January 1956.

Bres, P.L.J.: Human Cases of Anthrax in Senegal, Bull Med Afr Occid Franc, 6:2: 157-161, 1949.

Flight, C.H.: Two Outbreaks of Anthrax in Equines due to Ingestion of Contaminated Cats, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 20: 42-44, 1949.

* Le Gac, P., and Baup, G.: An Epidemic Focus of Anthrax in Cubangi-Chari (French Equatorial Africa), Bull soc pathol exotique, 45: 12-14, 1952.

Le Gac, P., Soubert, A., and Aihonnou, L.: Eighty Cases of Human Anthrax on the Upper Ivory Coast. Remarkable Results of Sulfonamide Therapy, Bull soc pathol exotique, 38: 252-255, 1945.

Mavros, P.: A Clinical Note on an Outbreak of Cutaneous Anthrax in the Lundi Native Reserve, Central African J Med, 1:2:76-77, 1955.

Mortelmans, J., and Huygelen, C.: An Outbreak of Anthrax in Pigs in Katanga, Bull Epiz Diseases Africa, 6: 307-311, 311, 1958. (Abstract in English, p. 274-275)

Pelissier, A.: An Epidemic of Human Anthrax in Casamance, French West Africa, Bull soc pathol exotique, 41: 448-450, 1948.

* Pfeiffer, D.H., and Louw, A.J.: An Outbreak of Anthrax at the Municipal Abattoir - Bloemfontein, J S African Vet Med Assoc, 23:3: 157-161, 1952.

Spears, H.N.: Avirulent Anthrax Spore Vaccine (Sterne), FAO Training Center on Veterinary Biologics Production, Cairo, Paper No. 3:7:December 5-17, 1955. (FAO/55/10/6939)

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

Barry, W.C.: The Occurrence of Anthrax in New Zealand, New Zealand Vet J, 2: 51-52, 1954.

Beischner, H.G.: Anthrax, Agric Gaz N S Wales, 66: 270-271, 1955.

Keats, J.C.: Anthrax Vaccination in Australia, Australian Vet J, 30: 251, 1954.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Malek, P., Sterzl, J., and Kolc, J.: Experimental Contributions to the Lymphatic Pathogenesis of Anthrax Infection, Ceskoslov mikrobiol, 3:2: 82-91, 1958.

Poljak, V.: Anthrax in Eastern Slovakia, Vet Cas, 6:258-262, 1957.

Prokupek, K.: The Dissemination of Anthrax in Czechoslovakia, Casopis Ceskoslov Vet, 4: 249-251, 1949.

Prokupek, K.: The Significance of Drying Reservoirs for Tannery Wastes in the Prevention of Anthrax, Casopis Ceskoslov Vet, 4: 281-284, 1949.

Prokupek, K.: Study of Anthrax in a District of Southern Moravia, Sbornik Ceskoslov akad zemedelske ved Rada (Ser) A, 30:1-16, 1957. (English summary)

Ruzicka, J.: Anthrax in Ovines and Equines in Mostar, Casopis Ceskoslov Vet, 4: 377-382, 1949.

Ruzicka, J.: The Dissemination of Anthrax in Czechoslovakia, Casopis Ceskoslov Vet, 4: 407-410, 1949.

* Schljachow, E.N.: Biological and Immunological Foundations of Anthrax Diagnosis and Prophylaxis, J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol, 2:3: 266-273, 1958.
Also: Translation - Misc No. 205

Sokol, A.: Use of Non-capsulating Oedema-forming Strains of Bacillus anthracis for the Production of Live Vaccine, Vet Cas, 2: 7-31, 1953. (German summary)

Stojilkovic, S., Pavicevic, R., and Vasilic, M.: Anthrax with Jackson's Epilepsy, Srpski Arhiv, 83:4: 535-542, 1955.

* Trnka, Z.: Experimental Contributions to the Lymphatic Pathogenesis of Anthrax Infection, Ceskos Mikrobiol, 3:2: 82-91, 1958. (Translation - Misc No. 256)

Zalesak, M.: Resistance of Anthrax Spores to Perchloride of Mercury, Chlorinated Lime and Chloramine, Casopis Ceskoslov Vet, 3: 398-408, 1948.

FRANCE

Boyer, J.: Anthrax in Parisian Region; Case, Ann hyg, 25: 115-116, 1947.

Cheze, F.: Le charbon d'origine professionelle. A propos de 35 cas observes a l'Hopital de St.-Denis. Paris, 1924. (78 p.)

Dauvois, L.: Considerations sur la fievre charbonneuse en Beauce. (Alfort) Paris, 1927. (45 p.)

Goulon, M.: Charbon. France med, 18:12: 38, 1955.

Heuls, and Linhard: Epidemiological and Bacteriological Investigation of Cases of Anthrax in French Troops in the Far East, Med trop, 9: 391-399, 1949.

GERMANY

Hohlfield, K.H.H.: Zur Pathologie des Milzbrandes; Beobachtungen an Fallen des Instituts. Breslow, 1929. (39 p.)

Honecker, P.: Ueber Antagonisten des Milzbrandbazillus. Marburg, 1919. (30 p.)

Hospenthal, J.von: Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber die antagonistische Wirkung -von Coli-, Frielanderund Typhusbazillen gegen die Milzbrandinfektion in vivo (Versuche an Meerschweinschen und an weissen Mausen). Zurich, 1923. (18 p.)

Kauker, E.: Forty Years Anthrax Research in the District of Wiesbaden, Germany, Tieraerztl Umschau, 10: 47-49, 1955.

Lerner, H.: Wie erhalten sich reinrassige weisse Mause und F_1-Bastarde aus der Kreuzung von reinrassiger weisser Maus mit reinrassiger grauer Hausmaus in ihrer Empfanglichkeit gegenuber Milzbrandbazillen? Pietzcker, Tubingen, 1933. (16 p.)

Manegold, O.: Beitrage zur Biologie des Bacillus anthracis - mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Sporenbildung und ihre Bedeutung fur die bakteriologische Milzbranddiagnose. (Universitat Gottingen) Hannover, 1924. (48 p.)

Marchew, W.: Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber die Mindestzahl der zur todlichen Infektion ausreichenden Milzbrandsporen und uber Superinfektion. Zurich, 1918. (22 p.)

Meyer, H.J.A.R.: Ueber den Milzbrand beim Menschen. In Anschluss an die in der Leipziger Medzinischen Universitatsklinik (Geheinrat von Strumpell) seit 1889 behandel ten Falle. Leipzig, 1925. (40 p.)

Meyer, K.: Bakteriolyse der Milzbrandsporen und Stabchen, Zurich, 1926. (44 p.)

Muhlich, H.: Ueber Serumbehandlung des Milzbrandes und uber Versuche zur Erzielung einer wirksamen prophylaktischen Immunisierung gegen Milzbrand mit einfachem, antibekteriellen Milzbrandserum. Leipzig, 1933. (26 p.)

Muller, A.: Die Resistenz der Milzbrandspores gegen Chlor, Pickelflussigkeit, Formaldehyd und Sublimat. Munich, 1920. (12 p.)

Occupational Anthrax in Germany from 1922 to 1928, Intern Labour Rev, 21: 694-700, 1930.

Piening, C.: Increased Incidence of Anthrax in Cattle in Schleswig Holstein, Berlin u Muench teiraerztl Wochschr, 71: 474-475, 1958.

Reiter, R.: Ueber die Gewinnung resistenter Milzbrandsporen. Munich, 1920. (15 p.)
Also: Arch Hyg, 89: 191-202, 1920.

Scharlach, F.: Das Schicksal der abgetoten Milzbrandbazillen und der abgetoteten Typhusbazillen im Korper der weissen Maus. Tubingen, 1928. (20 p.)

Schonberg, F.: Diagnosis of Anthrax in Beef Carcasses, Arch Lebensmittelhyg, 7: 241-243, 1956.

Schonmehl, L.J.J.: Ueber 24 Milzbrandfalle an der chirurgischen Universitatsklinik zu Heidelberg von 1900-1925. Heidel berg, 1928. (44 p.)

Statistical Survey on Anthrax in Human Beings in Germany in 1942. Reichsgesundheitsblatt, 19: 454-460, 1942.

Wilke, H.: Untersuchunges uber prazipitierende Eigenschaften der Faeces milzbrandkranker Schweine und Rinder. (Giessen University) Bremen, 1919. (69 p.)

Wiener, I.: Ueber die Beeinflussung der experimentellen Milzbrand-und Streptococceninfection durch Rontgenstrahlen. Zurich, 1927. (26 p.)

GREAT BRITAIN

Anthrax, Gt Brit Animal Health Leaflet, No. 30:3, 1953.

Anthrax (in pigs) Takes a Heavy Toll, Pig Breed Gaz, No. 72: 25, 1953.

* Doig, A.T., and Gemmill, J.S.: Epidemiology of a Small Outbreak of Anthrax, Lancet, 260: 1011;1012, 1951.

Great Britain: Anthrax Investigation Board- 6th Annual Rept, Brit Med J, 1: 920, April 1912.

Jackson, R.: The Introduction Into Great Britain of Anthrax Infection by Means of Products of Animal Origin, J Comp Pathol Therap, 43: 95-98, 1930.

Philadelphy, A.: Anthrax in Man in Austria, Wien Klin Wochschr, 45: 938-942, 1932.

* White, T.H.: Cutaneous Anthrax, Brit Med J, 2: 1300, 1956.

Wilmot, Thomas: Woolsorters' Disease, Brit Med J, 1:1224-1225, June 1883.

INDIA

Deshpande, N.S.: Incidence of Human Anthrax in North Kanara, J Indian Med Assoc, 32:1: 13-14, 1959.

Fleischer, D.: Epidemic Occurrence of Anthrax in Man, Med Dienst Volksgezondh Nederl Indie, 22:2: 150-160, 1933.

Krishna Rao, N.S., and Mohiyudeen, S.: Tabanus Flies as Transmitters of Anthrax - A Field Experience, Indian Vet J, 35: 348-353, 1958.

Minett, F.C.: The Use of Climatological Data for Assessing the Regional Distribution of Anthrax in India, Bull Off Intern Epiz, 35:6-7: 266-296, 1951.

Mohan, R.N., and Syed, M.A.: Some Aspects of Anthrax in Bengal, Indian J Vet Sci, 18:1:1-15, 1948.

Mohiyuddeen, S., and Rao, N.S. Krishna: An Epidemic of Cutaneous Anthrax among Bovines in North Kanara District (Mysore State). Indian Vet J, 35:2: 55-63, 1958.

* Narasimham, C.V.: An Interesting Outbreak of Anthrax, Indian Vet J, 30:6: 512, 1954.

* Rajagopalan, V.R., and Israil, M.: Laboratory Experiments and Field Trials with Vaccines from Sterne's Avirulent Anthrax Strains, Indian Vet J, 29: 171-186, 1952.

* Ramakrishnan, M., and Ananthapadmanabhan, K.: Studies on Anthrax, Indian Vet J, 34: 258-272, 1957.

* Venkatramiah, S.G.: An Outbreak of Anthrax Among Sheep Extending to Human Beings, Indian Vet J, 30: 483-484, 1954.

Viswanathan, G.R., and Ayyar, S.V.: Subacute Anthrax in Cattle in Madras, Indian J Vet Sci, 16: 232-234, 1948.

Viswanathan, G.R., Pillai, M.R., and Ayyar, S.V.: Observations on the Use of Anthrax Spore Vaccine in Madras, Indian J Vet Sci, 18:1: 17-19, 1948.

INDONESIA

Boer, E.de, and Djaenoedin, R.: Anthrax Infection in Man in Indonesia, Documenta Neerl et Indones Morbis Trop, 2:4: 359-362, 1950.

Djaenoedin, R.: Anthrax Spores in the Soil, Hemera Zoa, 57: 69-81, 1950. (French summary)

Djaenoedin, R., and de Boer, E.: Bacillus anthracis Infection in Man in Indonesia, Hemera Zoa, 57: 147-153, 1950. (English and French summaries)

Martjana, M.: Attempts to Reduce the Death Rate of Goats Inoculated with Avirulent Anthrax Vaccine, Hemera Zoa, 61: 297-304, 1954. (English summary)

Prawiranta, R.A.R.: Sentitivity of Bacillus anthracis to Penicillin in Dogs, Hemera Zoa, 61: 321-337, 1954. (English summary)

Soekarno, R.: The Epidemiology of Anthrax in the Raba-district, Hemera Zoa, 59: 345-366, 1952. (English summary)

SOUTH AMERICA

Bergenfreid, A.: Considerations on the Therapy of Anthrax, Congr Chileno Cirug, 6: 423-425, 1945.

Jacome Valderrama, Jose A.: Carbon bacteridiano en Santander. Trabajo para optar al doctorado en medicine y cirugia. Universidad nacional Facultad de Medicina, Bogota. Bucaramanga, Columbia, The Author, 1940. (120 p.)

Rissotto, Atilio A.: Carbunclo intentinal secundario. Buenos Aires, Martino, 1926. (174 p.)

TURKEY

Argun, T.: Epidemiology of Anthrax in Turkey, Tuerk vet cem derg, 16: 102-119, 1946.

Aygun, S.T.: Investigations on Anthrax, T c yuk Zir Enst (Ankara), No. 78: 5-10, 1937.

Goren, S., and Atakan, T.: On the Application of Max Sterne's Anthrax Vaccine in Turkey, Turk Ijien Tecrubi Biol Dergisi, 14: 108-117, 1954. (In Turkish)

UNITED STATES

Anthrax in Ohio. (Film, 16mm. 700 ft. colored, sound. Production date 1952, Distributor: Amer Veterinary Medical Association Film Library)

* Anthrax in the United States, 1939-1943, Amer J Public Health, 35: 850-858, 1945.

* Anthrax Outbreak in Oklahoma, Vet Med, 52:9: 461, 1957.

* Anthrax Report, Arch Ind Health, 13:2: 206-207, 1956.

* Bryan, H.S.: Procine Anthrax in Illinois, Mich State Coll Vet, 13: 19-21, 1952.

* Check Anthrax - A Warning and a Plea, Amer J Public Health, 33: 854-857, July 1943.

* Control of Communicable Diseases, Public Health Repts, 50: 32: 1017-1077, 1936.
Also: Reprint No. 1697

* Cowan, J.A.: Epidemiology of Anthrax in North Dakota, Amer J Public Health, 30: 411-416, 1940.

* Epidemiological and Control Aspects of Anthrax, Public Health Repts, 68:2:205-206, February 1953.

* Geyer, H.G.: Anthrax in Ohio Swine, Public Health Repts, 67: 10: 982-983, 1952.

* Geyer, H.G.: Report of Unusual Occurrences of Anthrax and Control Measures Adopted, Proc Amer Vet Med Assoc, 89: 568-571, 1952.

* Geyer, H.G., and Goldstein, H.E.: Anthrax in Ohio Swine, Mich State Coll Vet, 15:1: 31-35, 1954.

* Glassman, H.N.: World Incidence of Anthrax in Man, Public Health Repts, 73:1:22-24, January 1958.

* Good, G.H.: Anthrax in the Wyoming Mountains, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 129: 470-471, 1956.

Heeren, R.H.: Anthrax in Louisiana, New Orleans Med Surg J, 99: 545-551, 1947.

* Henderschott, R.A.: Report of Special United States Livestock Sanitary Association Committee on Anthrax, Proc Amer Vet Med Assoc, 89: 574-580, 1952.

* Hines, Martin P.: Environmental Anthrax in North Carolina, Vet Med, 50:8:353-354; 371-372, 1955.

Huffaker, Robert H.: Anthrax Epizootic, Oklahoma and Kansas, (Paper presented at EIS Conference, Atlanta, Georgia 1958) *Epid Intell Serv Conf Program, 1958:16:1958. (Abstract)

* Lloyd, R.S.: Occurrence of Anthrax Bacilli in the Carpet-wool Industry in the United States, Arch Ind Hyg, 6:421-434, 1952.

Mendlowski, B., and Patton, W.H.: The Present Outbreak of Anthrax in Wisconsin, Vet Sci News (Wisconsin), 6:2:11-13, 1952.

Fnillips, N.T.: Anthrax in Connecticut with Case Report, Connecticut State Med J, 15: 318-320, 1951.

* Public Health in Veterinary Medicine: Anthrax in Ohio Swine, Public Health Rept, 67: 982, 1952.

* Scatterday, James E.: Anthrax in Florida, Vet Med, 49: 188-190, 1954.

* Shope, R.E.: Anthrax in Ohio Swine, Public Health Repts, 67: 982-983, 1952.

Smyth, Henry Field: Industrial Anthrax (Anthrax in Philadelphia), Amer J Public Health, (Yearbook, Ind Hyg Sect), 32:114-116, March (Suppl) 1942.

Smyth, H.F.: Twenty-year Survey of Anthrax in the United States, Symposium on Anthrax, Commonwealth Penna., Dept. Health, Bur. Ind. Hyg., Harrisburg, Penna., April 1, 1941.

* Smyth, H.F., and Higgins, W.D.: Anthrax in the United States, 1934-1943, Amer J Public Health, 35: 850-858, August 1945.

* Steele, J.H., and Helvig, R.J.: Anthrax in the United States, Public Health Repts, 68: 616-623, June 1953.

* Stein, C.D.: Anthrax, U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bull, No. 1736, October 1955.

* Stein, C.D.: Anthrax in Animals and its Relationship to the Disease in man, Ann N Y Acad Sci, 48: 507-534, 1947. Also: Texas Rept Biol Med, 11:3:534-546, 1953.

Stein, C.D.: Anthrax in Livestock in the U. S. and its Control, Proc 56th Ann Meeting U S Livestock Sanitary Assoc, pp. 67-86, 1953.

* Stein, C.D.: Anthrax in Livestock During 1950, Vet Med, 46: 141-142, 1951.

* Stein, C.D.: Anthrax in Livestock During 1953 and a Review of Data on Incidence from 1945 to 1953, Vet Med, 49:277-280, 1954.

Stein, C.D.: The History and Distribution of Anthrax in Livestock in the United States, Vet Med, 40: 340-349, 1945.

* Stein, C.D.: Incidence of Anthrax in Livestock During 1945, 1946, and 1947 with Special Reference to Control Measures in the Various States, Vet Med, 43: 463-469, 1948.

Stein, C.D.: A Review of Anthrax in Livestock During 1952 with Reference to Outbreaks in the First Eight Months of 1953. Proc 57th Ann Meeting U S Livestock Sanit Assoc, 101-109, 1953.

* Stein, C.D., and Stoner, Margaret G.: Anthrax in Livestock During 1951 and Comparative Data on the Disease from 1945 through 1951, Vet Med, 47: 315-320, 1952.

* Stein, C.D., and Stoner, Margaret G.: Anthrax in Livestock During the First Quarter of 1952 with Special Reference to Outbreaks in Swine in Midwest, Vet Med, 47: 274-279, 1952.

* Stein, C.D., and Stoner, Margaret G.: Anthrax Outbreaks in Livestock During 1952, Vet Med, 48: 257-262, 1953.

* Stein, C.D., and Van Ness, G.B.: Anthrax in Livestock During 1955, Vet Med, 51:11:539-540;542, 1956.

* Stein, C.D., and Van Ness, G.B.: Ten Year Survey of Anthrax in Livestock with Special Reference to Outbreaks in 1954, Vet Med, 50:11: 579-588; 610, 1955.

* Tabershaw, I.R., and Morris, G.E.: Epidemiologic Aspects of Anthrax in Massachusetts, New Eng J Med, 228: 92-93, 1943.

* Tietze, A.L.: Anthrax Immunization of Cattle in Kern County, California, Vet Med, 48: 221-223, 1953.

Twenty Year Survey of Anthrax in the United States, U S Public Health Serv, 1939.

* Van Ness, G.B., Plotkin, S.A., Huffaker, R.H., and Evans, W.G.: The Oklahoma-Kansas Anthrax Epizootic of 1957, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 134: 125-129, 1959.

* Van Ness, Glenn, and Stein, C.D.: Soils of the United States Favorable for Anthrax, J Amer Vet Med Assoc, 128:1: 7-9, 1956.

Vaswami, R.: Anthrax - Agricultural and Industrial Infection, Treatment and Prevention, Ind Med, 24:9:408-412, September 1955.

Verge, J., Goret, P., Joubert, L., Cauchy, L., and Fuerxer, M.: Anthrax of the American Mink, Bull acad natl med (Paris), 136:53-58, 1952.

Wende, R.D., and Burdon, K.L.: Laboratory Investigations of Endemic Anthrax in Harris County, Texas, Southwestern Vet, 8:44-47, 1954.

Wilson, S.J., Hughes, P.W., and Cronkite, A.E.: Management of an Outbreak of Anthrax, J Florida Med Assoc, 39: 403-407, 1952.

* Wolff, A.H., and Heimann, Harry: Public Health Service Makes Epidemiologic Study of Anthrax in U S, Amer J Hyg, 53: 80-109, January 1951.

Wyatt, T.E., and Epstein, S.: Anthrax in Wisconsin, Wisconsin Med J, 40:101-105, 1941.

YUGOSLAVIA

Badnjevic, B.: Anthrax Cartography of Domestic Animals in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Veterinariia (Sarajevo), 1:93-109, 1951. (English summary)

Badnjevic, B.: Anthrax in a Hen, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 6: 650-651, 1958. (English summary)

Badnjevic, B.: A Laboratory Diagnostic Difficulty in Anthrax in Swine, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 3: 147-148, 1954. (Summary in English)

Ciric, L.: Incidence of Anthrax in Vojvodina During 1945-1954, Vet Glasn, 9: 633-638, 1955. (French summary)

Dimitrijevic, V., and Mekulji, E.: Incidence of Anthrax in Yugoslavia, Vet Glasn, 7: 610-617, 1953. (French summary)

Dordevic, B.: A Critical Glance at the General Problem of Human Anthrax and its Spreading in the FPR Yugoslavia, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 1:111-119, 1951. (English summary)

Eroegovac, D.: The Value of Anthrax Vaccine, Vet Glasnik, 4:310-314, 1950.

Essert, Z.: Anthrax in Montenegro During 1946-1950, Vet Glasn, 6: 190-198, 1952.

Falisevac, J., and Hellenbach, Helena: Anthrax as an Occupational Disease with a Special View to the Conditions in Yugoslavia, Arhiv Hig Rada, 2:4: 428-466, 1951.

Gojkovic, G.: Anthrax in Pigs in Yugoslavia, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 2:726-728, 1953. (English summary)

Lukacevic, J.: Incidence of Blackleg and Anthrax in Cattle in Bosnia and Hercegovina, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 2: 682-686, 1953.

Popovic-Sabo, M.: Biochemical Study of the Action of Bacillus anthracis, Veterinaria (Sarajevo), 7: 335-340, 1958. (English summary)

Sebetic, C., and Dordevic, Z.: Evaluation of Some Common Disinfectants against Anthrax, Vet Glasn, 10: 433-439, 1956. (German summary)

Suvakovic, V.: Oxytetracycline in the Treatment of the Cutaneous Form of Anthrax (Serbian Text) Srpski Arhiv, 83: 598-607, 1955.

Tunk, B.: Anthrax in Sheep Caused by Vaccination, Vet Glasn, 5:603-617, 1951.

Tunk, B.: Mass Immunization of Farm Animals Against Anthrax in 1952 in Yugoslavia, Vet Glasn, 8: 537-542, 1954. (English summary)

U. S. S. R.

Abdullin, K.K.: Detection of the Potential Virulence of Bacillus anthracis, Lab Prakt (USSR), 16:5: 9-10, 1941. (In Russian)

Akopyan, E.S.: Activation of Latent Infection in Laboratory Animals by Anthrax STI Vaccine, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 4: 215-423, 1953. (In Russian)

Aluminum Hydroxide Vaccine Against Anthrax, Veterinaria, 33:11: 95-96, 1956. (In Russian)

Amsterdamsky: Epidemic of Anthrax in Region of Yalta, Gigiena Epidemiol (Moskva), 9: 73-78, 1930.

Arkhangel'skii, I., et al: Variability of the Anthrax Bacillus, Izvest An Kazakh SSR Ser Kraev Pat, No. 6:18-21, 1950. (In Russian)

Arkhipov, V.V.: On the Possibility of Eradicating the Organism of Malignant Anthrax (Bacillus anthracis) by Planting Grass-legume Mixtures, Veterinariia, 28:3: 33-35, 1951. (In Russian)

Ayurzan, K.: Effect of Flora from the Digestive Tract of Different Animal Species on Bacillus anthracis, Trudy Moskov Vet Akad, 12: 157-168, 1956. (In Russian)

* Bagenov, A.F.: Epidemiology of Anthrax Infection in Astrakhan, Zhur Epidemiol Mikrobiol i Immunobiol, No. 5:38-43, 1932. (In Russian)

Balitskaia, A.K.: Action of Actinomycin K on the Capsules of Malignant Anthrax Bacilli, Trudy Inst Mikrobiol i Virus, 1: 20-29, 1956. (In Russian)

* Batyuk, I.F.: Properties of Cultures of Anthrax Bacilli Grown at 43° and 45° C, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, No. 1: 19-22, 1956. (In Russian)

* Batyuk, I.F.: Virulence and Antigenicity of a Strain of Bacillus anthracis Cultivated at 45° - 11, J Microbiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 29:8:1284-1288, 1958. (In English)

* Batyuk, I.F.: The Weakening of the Virus of Bacillus anthracis under the Influence of X-rays as a Means of Obtaining an Antianthrax Vaccine, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, 18: 121-127, 1937. (In Russian)

* Belikov, G.P., Kudryavtseva, T.T., Gugnyaev, I.E., and Blei, L.Y.: Biomycin in Anthrax Infection in Man, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, No. 4: 106-112, 1956. (In Russian)

Bogdanov, I.L.: Clinical Picture of Intestinal Form of Anthrax, Klin Med (USSR), 13: 1228-1232, 1935. (In Russian)

Bogdanov, N.N.: The in vitro Action of the Stomach Contents of the Horse and Dog on the Begetative Form of Bacillus anthracis, Sbornik Trud Kharkov Vet Inst, 19:1: 89-96, 1940. (In Russian)

Boiakhchan, A.B.: In Regard to the Utilization of Tsenkovskii's Antianthrax Vaccines, Veterinariia, 29:9: 24-27, 1952. (In Russian)

Borisov, E.M.: Virulence and Reducing Power of Anthrax Cultures, Veterinariia, 32:9: 80-81, 1955. (In Russian)

Borisovich, Y.F.: Cultural, Morphological and Biological Properties of Variants of Anthrax Bacillu, Trudy Nauch Inst Vet Preparatov, 4: 209-214, 1953. (In Russian)

Borisovich, Y.F.: Recovery of Filtrable Form of Anthrax Bacillus from Anthrax Antisera, Veterinariia, 31:1: 29-33, 1954. (In Russian)

Boyarshinov, P.K.: Improving the Methods of Disinfecting Skins Contaminated with Anthrax by Pickling in Hydrochloric Acid, Rept 1st Soviet Conf Vet Disinfect (Moscow), 113-118, 1951.

* Cadeac, M.: Damaging Action of Corrosive Sublimate in the Anthrax Infection of Dogs, J Med Vet Zootech, 52: 710-712. (Translation - TR - 66-05)

* Cheremushkina, L.I.: Treatment of Anthrax with Large Doses of Specific Serum, Odeskiy Medichniy Zhurnal, No. 3-5: 295-300, 1930. (Translation - Misc No. 239)

Chistovich, G.N.: Sulfonamides in Chemotherapy of Experimental Anthrax, Klin Med (USSR), 23:4-5: 73-75, 1945. (In Russian)

Dmitrakov, S.N., and Trezinski, I.S.: Simultaneous Active Immunization of Sheep Against Anthrax and Sheep Pox, Veterinariia, 28:9: 45, 1951. (In Russian)

Dunin-Korkawicz, H.: Role of the Skin and Effect of Supplementary Stimuli on the Course of Experimental Bacillus anthrax Infection, Medycyna Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiologia, 10:2: 241-246, 1958. (In Polish)

Dzhmukhadze, A.P.: Length of the Use of Anti-anthrax Serum Producers, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 258-260, 1955. (In Russian)

* Ercole, R., and Fort, A.: Anthrax of the Kidney, Catedra Clin Quirurgica Prof Oscar Cames, 263-284, n.d. (Russian) (Translation - TR 74-05)

Evtushenko, F.E.: Practical Method of Cutting Samples of Skin for the Ascoll Test for Anthrax, Veterinariia, 34:2: 78, 1957. (In Russian)

Gorelov, B.V.: Viability of Spores in STI Anthrax Vaccine During Storage, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi naucho-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarnykh preparatov TRUDY, 6: 264-266, 1956. (In Russian)

Grachev, V.N.: Hyperimmunization and Use of Horses in Producting a Precipitating Anthrax Serum, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 40-46, 1955. (In Russian)

Grachev, V.N.: Preserving the Active Properties of a Standard Anthrax Antigen, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 256-258, 1955. (In Russian)

Gul'ev, P.K.: Anthrax in Horses Following Vaccination with STI, Veterinariia, 28:5: 35, 1951. (In Russian)

Harnach, Richard: Water Pollution by Anthrax Bacilli from Tannery Wastes, and the Importance of their Microbial Enemies for Purification of Water, Klin Spisy Vysoke Skoly Zverolek, 8: 71-80; 355-388, 1930-1931.

* Ivashkevich, P.A., Mikhailov, B.IA, Rozhkov, G.I., and Tamarin, A.L.: Determination of Spore Concentration in Anthrax Vaccine STI with the Aid of an Optic Bacterial Standard, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, 30:1: 36-37, June 1959.

Kolesov, S.G.: Methods of Ottaining Anthrax Vaccine, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 7: 177-193, 1957. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G.: Mutational Tendency of the Anthrax Bacillus, with a View to Vaccine Production, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 4: 193-208, 1953. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G.: Nature of Anthrax Vaccines, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 12-21, 1955. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G.: On STI Vaccine Inoculations Against Malignant Anthrax, Veterinariia, 28:5: 32-34, 1951. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G.: Preventive Inoculation Against Malignant Anthrax in Domestic Animals in Foreign Countries, Veterinariia, 34:1: 86-89, 1957. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G.: Results of Inoculating Farm Animals for Anthrax with Tsenkovskii's Second Vaccine Alone, Veterinariia, 34:7: 48-51, 1957.

Kolesov, S.G., and Borisovich, Y.F.: Obtaining Strains of Bacillus anthracis for the Purposes of Vaccine-prophylaxis, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 5-11, 1955.

Kolesvo, S.G., and Grachev, V.N.: Method of Obtaining Active Precipitating Serum Against Anthrax and its Practical Application, Veterinariia, 32:5: 82-85, 1955.

Kolesov, S.G., and Grachev, V.N.: Producing a Precipitating Anthrax Serum by the Hyperimmunization of Horses with a Living Anthrax Culture, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 30-39, 1955.

Kolesov, S.G., and Guttman, A.A.: Study Complications Following the Use of the STI-vaccine, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5:5-11, 1955.

Kolesov, S.G., and Guttman, A.A.: Study Complications Following the Use of the STI-vaccine, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 5: 22-29, 1955. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G., Kleptsov, Y.S., and Kalganova, V.N.: Anti-anthrax Serum from Oxen Hyperimmunized with Virulent Cultures of Anthrax Bacilli, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi institut veterinarnykh preparatov TRUDY, 7: 209-210, 1957. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G., and Mikhailov, N.A.: Immunogenic Properties of Aluminum Hydroxide Anthrax Vaccine, and Results of Large-scale Trials, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi institut veterinarnykh preparatov TRUDY, 6:250-255, 1956. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G., and Mikhailov, N.A.: Trial of Aluminum Hydroxide Anthrax Vaccine under Field Conditions, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 6: 242-249, 1956. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G., Mikhailov, N.A., and Borisovich, Y.F.: Aluminum Hydroxide Vaccine Against Anthrax, Veterinariia, 34:10: 39-45, 1957. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G., Mikhailov, N.A., and Borisovich, Y.F.: Method of Preparing Aluminum Hydroxide Vaccine Against Anthrax and the Results of Field Trials, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 7:194-200, 1957. (In Russian)

Kolesov, S.G., Terent'ev, F.A., and Kagan, F.I.: On the Present Day Condition of the Immunogenic Properties of the ISenkovski (anthrax) Vaccine No. 2, Veterinariia, 26:7: 19-20, 1949. (In Russian)

Kosarev, V.A.: Effect of Growing Corn and Onion on the Anthrax Bacillus, Veterinariia, 33:9: 66-68, 1956. (In Russian)

Krasil'nikov, A.P., and Izraitel", N.A.: Experimental Anthrax in Irradiated Animals, Meditsinskaia Radiologiia, 4:6: 56-61, June 1959.

Krasnobaev, I.K.: Disinfecting Hair in Non-factory Conditions, Veterinariia, 32:6:73, 1955. (In Russian)

Kryuchkov, I.I.: Anthrax and Wild Animals, Veterinariia, 30:6: 36, 1953. (In Russian)

* Leiman, V.N.: Epidemiological and Clinical Data on Anthrax, Zhur mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 30:5: 130, May 1959. (In Russian)

* Levina, E.N.: Fluorescein-labeled Antibodies in Detection of Bacillus anthracis, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, 29:1:9-15, January 1958. (In Russian)
Also: Translation - Misc No 178

Levitoff, N.N., and Tsuverkaloff, D.A.: Obtaining of Dry and Purified Serum Against Anthrax, Zhur Epidemiol Mikrobiol i Immunobiol, 2: 73-87, 1933. (In Russian)

Likhachev, N.V.: Estimation of the Activity of Anti-anthrax Serum in Mice, Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-kontrol'nyi Institut veterinarykh preparatov TRUDY, 6:262-254, 1956. (In Russian)

Mannov, G.M.: Epizootiological Classification of Localities Exposed to Anthrax and the Assignment of Antiepizootic Measures Suitable for Each, Veterinariia, 25:2:42-45, 1948.
Also: Translation - RT-113

* Mashkov, A.L.: Some Characteristics of Anthrax in a Rural District, J Microbiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 28:2:244-248, 1957. (In English)

Mikulaszek, E., and Ratomski, A.: Viability of Anthrax Bacillus, Med Doswiadczalna i Mikrobiol, 2:2:249-251, 1950.

Nevsky, L.S.: On Typical Forms of B. anthracis, Agrobiologiia, 79:1:18-22, 1953. (In Russian)
Also: Translation - Misc No. 46

Patsanovskiy, P.A., Okunevskiy, Y.L., and Gladkiy, I.F.: Steam Disinfection of Wool to Prevent Anthrax, Sovet Vrochebnyi Zhur, p. 681-686, 1936. (In Russian)

Polyakov, A.A., and Terent'eva, K.I.: Cultivation of Anthrax Bacilli which have been Exposed to the Action of Disinfectants, Veterinariia, 33:12: 77, 1956. (In Russian)

Polyakov, A.A., and Vranchan, Z.E.: Disinfection of Goat Hair in a Factory, Veterinariia, 26:4: 35-36, 1949. (In Russian)

Popkova. E.G., and Abramovich, L.A.: Serotherapy of Anthrax, Vrachebnoe Delo, 22: 447-450, 1940. (In Russian)

Prokupek, K.: The Influence of Fermentation of Tannery Sludge, Spisy Vysoke Skoly Vet (Bruno), 20: 186: 30, 1952. (In Russian)

* Punskii, E.E., and Tsibulevskaia, F.S.: Susceptibility of Rhombomys opimus Licht. to Anthrax, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, 29:11: 105-112, November 1958.

* Punskii, E.E., and Zheglova, D.V.: Role of Camels in Epidemiology of Anthrax, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 29:2:78-82, February 1958. (In Russian)
Also: Translation - Misc No. 179

Reshetnikov, I.M.: Immunization of Karakul Sheep against Anthrax by Means of Increased Shots of the Second Vaccine of T Senkovskii, Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo, 8:4:51-52, 1955.

Revo, M., and Abdouline, C.: Dissociation and Loss of Virulence of Anthrax Bacilli Placed in Small Colloid Sacs in Abdominal Cavity of Rabbit, Biull Eksp Biol i Med, 8: 237-238, 1939. (In Russian)

Rozener, L.A.: Malignant Forms of Internal Anthrax, Klin Med (USSR), 22:10-11: 56-63, 1944.

Rozgon, I.F.: Use of Cytotoxic Antireticular Serum for Improving Quality of Therapeutic Antiserum against Anthrax, Med Zhur (Ukraine), 7: 393-404, 1937.

Rudiev, G. Lt Col.: Anthrax, The Great Medical Encyclopedia, 5: 108-114, 1946. (In Russian)
Also: Translation - Misc No. 216

Seeley, P.I.: Influence of Weather on Sheep and Goats, Vaccinated with 'STI' Anthrax Vaccine, Veterinariia, 26:8:20-21, 1948. (In Russian)

Shat'ko, P.D., Plotnikov, K.I., Voroshilov, K.P., and Ermilov, D.K.: Some Remarks on STI (anthrax) Vaccine, Veterinariia, 28:5: 34-35, 1951. (In Russian)

* Shliakhov, E.N.: Distribution of Anthrax. Its Epidemiological Pecularities and the Organization of the Campaign against it in Countries Outside the Soviet Union, J Microbiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 28:11/12:1654-1661, 1957. (In English)

* Shliakov, E.N.: The Spreading of Anthrax. Its Epidemiological Characteristics and Organization for Prevention Abroad, Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol, No. 11: 137-142, November 1957. (Translation - Misc No. 177)

Shuliak, F.S., and Koliakov, Ia F.: New Method for the Differentiation of the Microbe of Anthrax from Bacilli of the Pseudoanthracic Group, Veterinarnaya Akademiya, (Trudy USSR), 12: 116-122, 1956.

Sistek, M.: Artificial Infection of Poultry and Pigeons with Anthrax, Voj Zdravot Listy, 8: 73-83, 1932.

Smirnov, G.G., and Kamalov, N.G.: Transfer of Bacillus anthracis by Ancylostomid Larvae, Akad nauk SSSR Compt rend (Doklady) Acad Sci, 76: 759-760, 1951. (In Russian)

Spitsyn, N.A.: Obtaining Antimalignant Anthrax Serum from Horses and Rams by the Method of Hyperimmunization with Anthrax Vaccines of "STI", Veterinariia, 21:1: 22-24, 1944.

Stefanova, E.P.: The Essence of Immunity in Anthrax. Vaccination of Guinea Pigs, Rabbits and Mice with Dead Cultures of Bacillus anthracis, Veterinariia, 24:4:4-7, 1947. (In Russian)

Stefanova, E.P.: On the Nature of Immunity During Malignant Anthrax. Effect of Trauma and Importance of Nervous System in Immunity During Malignant Anthrax, Veterinariia, 26:9:15-19, 1949. (In Russian)

Stefanova, E.P.: On the Nature of Immunity in Malignant Anthrax. Communication IV. On the Importance of the Vegetative Nervous System in Infection and Immunity, Veterinariia, 28:5:36-38, 1951. (In Russian)

Terent'ev, F.A.: Anthrax on Animals and its Control, Moscow, Sel'khozgiz, 1946. (62 p.)

Terent'ev, F.A., and Stefanova, E.P.: On the Nature of Immunity in Malignant Anthrax. Communication 1. The Importance of Post-vaccinal Reaction in the Genesis of Immunity in Malignant Anthrax, Veterinariia, 23:10-11: 6-11, 1946. (In Russian)

Terent'ev, F.A., and Stefanova, A.E.P.: On the Role of the Nervous System in Immunogenesis During Infectious Diseases, Vsesoyuz Akad Sel'sko-Khoz Nauk im v i Lenina, 17:8: 40-43, 1952.

Trzhetsetskaia, T.A.: Disinfection of Animal Buildings in Cases of Anthrax, Rept 1st Soviet Conf Vet Disinfect, Moscow, p. 85-90, 1951. (In Russian)

Trzhetsetskaia, T.A.: Soil Disinfection During Malignant Anthrax, Veterinariia, 26:7: 44-46, 1949. (In Russian)

TSaregradskaia, N.A.: Effect of a Shock on Experimental Malignant Anthrax, Veterinariia, 33:5: 50, 1956. (In Russian)

Tsuman, V.G.: Penicillin in the Treatment of Malignant Anthrax, Khirurgiia (Suppl) No. 57, 1957.

* Vereninova, N.K., Smirnova, E.I., Kalacheva, N.F., Kuznetsova, N.I., and Karaseva, Z.N.: The Effectiveness of Combined Vaccination with Live Vaccines against Plague, Tularemia, Brucellosis and Anthrax. I. Compatibility of Live Vaccines (Against Plague, Tularemia, Brucellosis and Anthrax) in an Experiment on Guinea Pigs, J Microbiol Epidemiol Immunobiol, 29:11: 1752-1759, 1948.

Vetluzhshikh, P.A.: Anthrax and its Control, Sverdlovskoe obl gos izd-vo, 1952. (31 p.)

Vetluzhskikh, P. A.: Fall Inoculations Against Malignant Anthrax and their Effectiveness, Veterinariia, 24:9: 22-23, 1947.

Yurkov, I.L.: Penicillin Therapy of Anthrax in Pigs, Voronezh Voronezhskaia oblastnaia nauchno-issledovatel skaia veterinarnaia opytnaia stantsiia TRUDY, No. 4: 113-114, 1955. (In Russian)

* Zaporozhohenko, A.Y.: Four Cases of Intestinal Anthrax, Gigiena i Sanit, 8:7: 44-46, 1943. (Translation-Misc No. 24)

Zhukovskaia, S.A.: Experiment in Using the Second Vaccine of Tsenkovskii for Prophylactic Inoculations Against Malignant Anthrax in Sheep, Veterinariia, 21:10: 40, 1944.

OTHER COUNTRIES

Ambrosini, P., and Cremisini, E.: Epizootic of Anthrax in the Animals of the Zoological Garden at Rome, Clin vet, 71: 143-151, 1948.

Brandt, A.: Anthrax Epidemic in Norway in 1937, Nord hyg Tidskr, 20: 54-58, 1939.

Canter, G.: A Contribution to the Study of Cutaneous Anthrax in Morocco, Bull inst Hyg Maroc, 13: 53-101, 1953.

* Delpy, L.P., and Kawek, M.: Animal and Human Anthrax in Iran. Method of Preparation and Use of Stabilized Spore Vaccine, Arch inst Hessarek, 4: 3-48, 1946. (Translation-Misc No.119)

Dimotakis, G.: Four Cases of Anthrax in Man in Greece, Clin vet, 73: 28-29, 1950.

Foggia Laboratorio Antischiavinico: Il bradsot nelle pecore pugliesi; monografie, Napoli, Unione Tio. Combattenti, 1927. (20 p.)

Goor, S.: Anthrax in Palestine During the Years 1921-1946. Epidemiological Observations, Refuah Vet, 5:9:32, 1948. (English summary)

Hunziker, Samuel: Uber gewerblichen Milzbrand. Dissertation, Basel, 1939. (44 p.)

Kooreman, P.J.: Anthrax, Ned tijdschr geneesk, 101:47:2197-2199, November 1957.

Mortelmans, J., and Vercruysse, J.: Anthrax in the Belgian Congo, and the Use of a Merthiolatespore Vaccine, Bull agric Congo Belge, 45: 1711-1734, 1954. (In Flemish with French summary)

Mortelmans, J., and Vercruysse, J.: Studies on Anthrax in the Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi. I. Vaccination with a Spore Vaccine Stabilized by Merthiolate. Vlaams Diergeneesk Tijdschr, 23:9-10:233-255, 1954. (In Flemish)

Plum, N.: The Occurrence of Anthrax in Denmark in the Years 1932-1943, Maanedsskr dyrlaeger, 57: 15-26, 1945.

Rutqvist, A.L., and Swahn, O.: Epidemiological and Bacteriological Study of the 1956-1957 Epidemic of Anthrax in Sweden, Nord Vet Med, 9: 641-663, 1957. (English summary)

Ten Hoopen, W.: Anthrax in Cattle in Holland, Tijdschr Diergeneesk, 63: 606-612, 1936.

Troise, C.: Anthrax Vaccines, Biologico, 22: 199-200, 1956.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aa, R. , see Nusshag, W. 6
Abdouline, C., see Revo, M. 116
Abdullin, K.K. 110
Abelson, L.C. 69
Abrahams, A.M. 69
Abramovich, L.A., see Popkova, E.G. 115
Adam, C., see Combiesco, D. 30, 56, 79, 93
Adamson, J.S. 99
Adorni Braccesi, M. 26
Agasse-Lafont, E. 74
Ahmad, S. 68
Aihonnou, L., see LeGac, P. 71, 99
Akopyan, E.S. 110
Akun, R., and Schulte, F. 43
Albano, V. 89
Albini, A., and Saggese, E. 69
Albini, A., and Sementini, A. 89
Albrink, W.S., and Goodlow, R.J. 77
Alessandrini, A., see Sanarelli, G. 29, 39
Alexander, Hazel, see King, H.K. 16
Alosi, C. 43
Alpha, E. 14
Altier, M. 54
Amanschouloffs, S., Arbousoff, P., and Schuravleff, A. 54
Ambrosini, P., and Cremisini, E. 118
Amedoro, G., see Lucchesi, M. 37
Amsterdamsky, 110
Anathapadmanabhan, K., see Ramakrishnan, M. 104
Ananthapapadmanabhan, K. 89
Anderson, G.S., see Simmons, J.S. 98
Anderson, T.F., see Mudd, S. 17
Andral, L., and Serie, C. 85
Andrews, F.W., see Lockwood, C.B. 72
Angerer, K. 95
Anghelescu, V., and Lazarescu, V. 74
Anghenomen, D. 21
Aoki, K., and Yamamoto, K. 23
Aoki, S., Narita, K., and Watanabe, M. 40
Arbousoff, P., see Amanschouloffs, S. 54
Ardao, A.R. 21
Argun, T. 105
Arkhangel'skii, I. 110
Arkhipov, V.V. 110
Armijo, E.R., see Suarez, H.E. 66, 84
Armstrong, J., see Wright, G.G. 60
Arnolds, P., Brede, H.D., and Volland, W. 85
Arnoux, M., see Farnarier, G. 11
Artigas, V. 85
Asami, N., see Umezu, M. 42
Ascobi, A. 7, 54
Atakan, T., see Goren, S. 105
Attimonelli, R. 55
Auerbach, S., and Wright, G.G. 55
Auersperg, A.P.von, see McCullough, K. 50
Auersperg, A.P., see Shanahan, R.H. 13
Austoni, B., and Coggi, G. 55
Aygun, S.T. 105
Ayurzan, K. 110
Ayyar, S.V., see Viswanathan, G.R. 104

Bach, E., see Teale, F.H. 26
Bachrach, M.D., and Pachomoff, V.J. 85
Badnjevic, B. 109
Bagenov, A.F. 111
Bail, O. 55
Bailey, W.W. 69
Baker, S.L. 40
Balansard, J., and Grebus, C. 43, 77, 92
Balart, C.A. 9
Balitskaia, A.K. 111
Bals, M., and Lazarescu, V. 21
Balteanu, I., see Slatineanu, A. 29
Balteanu, I., Toma, A., and Geraguli-Lipciuc, A. 30

Bandeira, J.F., and Rodrigues, L.D. 43
Banks, H.S. 4
Barber, C., see Dambovicoanu, A. 45
Barber, C., Zilisteanu, Eugenia, and Nafta, I. 43
Bardach, M., see Wollman, E. 68, 85
Barnes, J.M. 35, 69, 88
Barnes, L.A., see Burke, V. 78
Barnshaw, H.D., and Lovett, J.C. 21
Barnum, D.A., see Ingram, D.G. 96
Barrere, G., see Bounhoure, R.L. 4
Barry, see Francillon, J. 75
Barry, W.C. 100
Barson, G.J., see Shrewsbury, J.F.D. 88
Bartels, E., and Schulze-Gahmen 89
Bartlet, E.O. 26
Barton, A.M., see Gordon, M.A. 88
Basile, A. 20
Basset, J. 14, 55, 77
Batyuk, I.F. 111
Bauer, E.H.A. 43
Beeson, C.R., see Reilly, W.A. 73
Beischner, H.G. 100
Bekker, J.H. 26, 35
Belgraver, P., and Woerden, J.v 43
Belikov, G.P., Kudryavtseva, T.T., Gugnyaev, I.E., and Blei, L.Y. 111
Bell, J.H. 4, 10
Bell, S. 99
Bell, W.H. 9
Bellocq, B., see Velu, H. 84, 87
Belton, F.C., see Darlow, H.M. 56
Belton, F.C., see Henderson, D.W. 59
Belton, F.C., see Strange, R.E. 95
Belton, F.C., see Thorne, C.B. 91
Belton, F.C., and Henderson, D.W. 89
Belton, F.C., and Strange, R.E. 92
Beltrami, P., see Sordelli, A. 34
Bennett, E.O., see Williams, R.P. 26
Bensissou, M., and Jouffreau, 10
Beranek, J. 23
Berde, K.v., and Nagy, J. 69
Bergamini, L. 43
Bergenfreid, A. 74, 105
Bergonzini, M., see Bonaduce, A. 56
Bernad, M., see Goret, P. 58
Bernard, M. 77
Besredka, A. 30, 55, 74
Bessemans, A., and Derom, R. 92
Bica Popii, V., see Popa, O. 41
Bier, O.G. 55
Bier, O., see Lacerda, P.M.G.de 32
Bier, O.G., Planet, N., and Grieco, V. 77
Bier, O.G., and Rocha Silva, M. 55
Bier, O.G., Siqueira, Maria, and Gurlanetto, R.S. 43
Binkley, K.L. 95
Biondi, E., see Orlandella, V. 25
Bisogni, B., see Potossi, O. 51
Blackwood, W.R.D. 10
Blei, L.Y., see Belikov, G.P. 111
Blind, G.R., see Thorne, C.B. 19, 53
Bloom, W.L., see Cromartie, W.J. 79
Bloom, W.L., see Watson, D.W. 54, 67
Bloom, W.L., McGhee, W.J., Cromartie, W.J., and Watson, D.W. 78
Bloom, W.L., Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., and Freed, M. 55, 78
Bloomer, A., see Provenzano, R.W. 72
Blundell, G.P., see Taylor, M.J. 42, 84
Boari, D. 92
Bockelberg-Burckhardt, U.v., see Hailer, E. 47
Bodon, G., see Tomosik, J. 35, 84

Bodon, G., and Tomosik, J. 55
Boehm, G. 15
Boer, E.de, see Djaenoedin, R. 105
Boer, E.de, and Djaenoedin, R. 104
Bogdanov, N.N. 111
Boger, W.P. 69, 92
Boger, W.P., see Gold, H. 70
Bolvin, A., see Ramon, C. 83
Bonaduce, A. 36, 43
Bonaduce, A. and Bergonzini, M. 56
Bonaduce, A., Orlandella, V., and Quattrocchi, G. 78
Bonanno, A.M. 78
Bone, J.F. 4
Bonezzi, G., Cavalli, L., and Magni, G. 41
Bonini, P. 89
Bonnar, W. 43
Bonnet, L.M. 10
Bookwalter, H.L., see Ellingson, H.V. 11
Boor, A.K. 92
Boor, A.K., see Tresselt, H.B. 95
Boor, A.K., and Tresselt, H.B. 93
Boquet, A., Ninni, C., and Bretey, J. 78
Boquet, A., and Saenz, A. 30, 56
Boquet, A., and Stamatin, N. 26, 44
Boquet, P., and Schaefer, W. 78
Boquien 96
Bordet, J., and Renaux, E. 27
Borisov, E.M. 111
Borisovich, Y.F., see Kolesov, S.G. 114
Borrell, D., see Vidal, J. 26
Boudou, P. 10
Boulle, S., see DeGraciansky, P. 70
Bounhoure, R.L., Barrere, G., and Vinas, M. 4
Bouvier, F.M., see Charosky, L. 10
Bowden, W.W. 44
Boyarshinov, P.K. 111
Boyd, F.M., see Gordon, M.A. 88
Boyer, J. 101
Boyles, W.A., and Lincoln, R.E. 23, 44
Bozzolo, E., see Schern, K. 33
Brachman, P.S. 88
Brachman, P.S., and Fokety, F.R. 4
Braga, A., see Brazil, V. 56
Braga, J.W. 10
Brandt, A. 96, 118
Brant, H.G., see Phillips, G.B. 82
Braun, H. 15
Brauner, E., see Iticovici, M. 12
Brazil, V., and Braga, A. 56
Brede, H.D., see Arnolds, P. 85
Brennan, A.D.J. 78
Brentnall, C.G. 74
Bres, P.L.J. 99
Brewer, C.R., McCullough, W.G., Mills, R.C., Roessler, W., and Herbst, E.J. 20
Brewer, C.R., McCullough, W.G., Mills, R.C., Roessler, W.G., Herbst, E.J. and Howe, A.F. 20
Briggs, O.C. 21
Broderson, R., and Kjaer, A. 44
Bromet, E., and Cantab, M.A. 10
Brown, E.R., and Cherry, W.B. 7
Brown, E.R., Cherry, W.B., Moody, M.D., and Gordon, M.A. 15
Brown, E.R., Moody, M.D., Treece, E.L., and Smith, C.W. 7
Bruckner, G., Ivanovics, G., and Oskolas, Margit K. 44
Bruckner, V., see Ivanovics, G. 32, 49, 60
Bruckner, V., Kajtar, M., Kovacs, J., Nagy, H., and Wein, J. 44
Bruckner, V., Kovacs, J., and Denes, G. 44
Bryan, H.S. 41, 106
Buck, S.C., see May, H.B. 50
Bullock, D.S. 87
Burdon, K.L. 7, 78, 89
Burdon, K.L., see Wende, R.D. 109
Burke, V., and Barnes, L.A. 78
Bussard, A., see Eyquen, A. 57
Buza, L.von 15, 36
Byers, D.H., see Kolb, R.W. 50

Caballi, L., see Cavalli, L.
Cabonell, M.V., and Poletti, R.A. 44
Cadeac, M. 112
Camara, A., see Goret, P. 58
Campbell, A.R., see Gilmour, C.H. 11
Campioni, B., see Ricci, R. 64
Cantab, M.A., see Bromet, E. 10
Cantani, F. 69
Canter, G. 118
Cantoni, G. 56
Carey, H.W. 10
Carneiro Filho, J.J. 78
Carpano, M. 87
Carr, E.A., Jr., and Rew, R.R. 98
Carriel, G.E., see Provenzano, R.W. 72
Carter, C.H., see Leise, J.M. 8
Carter, G.B., and Marsden, N.V.B. 89
Castagnoli, B. 15, 74
Castagnoli, B., and DeAmore, A. 23, 44
Castellana, A. 44, 56
Castellana, A., and Ramini, E. 36
Castelli, A. 78
Castelo, M., see Viera, C. 85
Castiglioni, E.B., see Gonzalez, H.D. 46
Catalano, F.E. 21
Cattan, A.C., and Rais, 10
Cauchy, L., see Verge, J. 108
Cavalli, L., see Bonezzi, G. 41
Cavalli, L.L., and Magni, G. 36
Cave-Browne-Ca e, J.E., Fry, E.S.J., El Khadem, H.S., and Rydon, H.N. 30
Ceccaldi, see DeGraciansky, P. 70
Ceccarelli, A. 30, 44
Celcambe, L. 45
Celik, O.S. 69
Cernaianu, C. 56, 78
Cerruti, C.G. 38, 78, 79
Chambon, L., and Dutrenit, J. 10
Chamsy, H.M. 15, 56
Chamsy, H.M., see Delpy, L.P. 45, 57, 75
Chapin, R.M., see Tilley, F.W. 53
Charleux, G., see Gate, J. 11
Charosky, L., see Steinberg, I.R. 14
Charosky, L., and Bouvier, F.M. 10
Chen, Y.S., see Ling, C.C. 12
Cheremuskina, L. 10, 111
Cherry, W.B., see Brown, E.R. 7, 15
Cheze, F. 101
Chiaretti, D., see Mazetti, G. 28
Chistovich, G.N. 112
Christenson, Ivan 4
Christie, A.B. 4
Christoffersen, P. 45
Chu, H.P. 27
Chu, H.P., see McGaughey, C.A. 17
Cicala, G., and Ehrhard, H.B. 27
Ciric, L. 109
Claisse, R., and Pestel, M. 21
Clarenburg, A., and Kampelmacher, E.H. 45
Clarke, F.E., see Smith, N.R. 18
Clarke, P.S. 69
Claveaux, E.M., Romero, Diaz, and Salveraglio, F.J. 10, 99
Coggi, G., see Austoni, B. 55
Col, G. 7
Cole, E.J., see Deubler, M. Josephine 46, 93
Collet, P., see Coret, P. 79
Collet, P., see Goret, P. 71, 80
Combiesco, D., see Craifaleanu, A. 45
Combiesco, D., Soru, E., and Stamatesco, S. 30
Combiesco, D., Stamatesco, N., Nestoresco, N., and Adam, C. 30, 56, 79, 93
Comes, R., see D'Alessandro, G. 45
Cominsky, N. Catherine 85
Conboy, Jane R., see Lebowich, R.J. 22
Conn, E., see Pearso, J.K.L. 82
Constantinescu, N., see Cornelson, D. 93
Conte, J.S.V., and Ferraz, C.C. 36
Contini, A., see Pegreffi, G. 33
Contino, F. 10
Cook, P., see Hunt, M.F. 48
Cooper, M.S., see Personeus, G. 63
Copaciu, G., see Cornelson, D. 93
Coret, P., Collet, P., Joubert, I., and Courouble, G. 79
Cormio, A. 27

Cormus, D., see Isopescu, I. 49
Cornelson, D., Toma, A., Constantinescu, N., and Copaciu, G. 93
Coronel, A.B. 56
Corvazier, P., see Grabar, P. 47, 58
Corvin, A. 45
Costlow, R.D. 89
Cotoni, L., and Pochon, J. 93
Courouble, G., see Coret, P. 79
Courouble, G., see Goret, P. 71
Courouble, G., see Goret, P. 71
Courtade, R., see Velu, H. 87
Cowan, J.A. 106
Cowdery, J.S. 21
Cowles, P.B. 15, 45
Cowles, P.B., and Hale, W.M. 79
Craifaleanu, A., Combiesco, D., and Stamatescu, S. 45
Cremisini, E., see Ambrosini, P. 118
Cristescu, P., see Stamatin, N. 87, 91
Croft, C.C., and Stegmiller, H.W. 27
Cromartie, W.J., see Bloom, W.L. 55, 78
Cromartie, W.J., see Watson, D.W. 54, 67
Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., and Watson, D.W. 79
Cronkite, A.E., see Wilson, S.J. 109Cruickshank, J.C. 69
Cuciureanu, G., see Iticovici, M. 12
Cyuela, J.C. 69
Czickeli, A. 69, 74

Dacha, U., and Traverso, G. 69
Dalto, A. 15
Dambovicoanu, A., and Barber, C. 45
Danescu, A., see Isopescu, I. 31, 60
Dann, O., and Moller, E.F. 45
Darlow, H.M., Belton, F.C., and Henderson, D.W. 56
Das, M.S. 79
Daussy, H., and Friart, P. 45
Dauvois, L. 101
Dauvois, L., see Panisset, L. 62
Davidson, I.M. 70
Davies, D.G., and Harvey, R.W.S. 79
Davies, F.G., and Harvey, R.W.S. 7
Davies, M.Elizabeth, Hodgman, S.F.J., and Skulski, G. 79
Davis, C.L., see Stiles, G.W. 84
Davoli, R., see Donatelli, L. 46
Dawson, C.F. 4, 56
D'Alessandro, G., and Comes, R. 45
DeAmore, A., see Castagnoli, B. 23, 44
DeAngelis, E. 45, 79
DeAngelis, C.E., see Griffin, J.R. 71
DeArmon, I.A.Jr. 79
DeArmon, I.A.Jr., see Lincoln, R.E. 37
DeArmon, I.A.Jr., see Roth, N.G. 39, 91
DeBoer, E. 27, 57
DeBoer, E., and Djaenoedin, R. 4
DeGraciansky, P., Boulle, S., Ceccaldi, and Boulle, M. 70
DeKook, G.v.d.W. 57
DeVriese, G. 27
Dekaris, V. 7, 30
Delaunay, A. 45, 93
Delaunay, A., Sarcoron, R., and Pages, Jacqueline 30
Deletraz, R., and Seranne, J. 75
Delpy, L.P., and Chamsy, H.M. 23, 45, 57, 75
Delpy, L.P., and Kaweh, M. 57, 88, 89, 118
Delpy, L.P., and Rafyi, A. 57
Denes, G., see Bruckner, V. 44
Deom, J., and Mortelmans, J. 46, 93
Derom, R., see Bessemans, A. 92
Desaulles, P., Schar, B., and Meier, R. 93
Deshpande, N.S. 103
Detweiler, H.K., see Starr, F.N.G. 14
Deubler, M.Josephine, Heubner, P.A., and Cole, E.J. 46, 93
Deulofeu, V., see Sordelli, A. 34
Devignat, R. 15

Devlin, H.B., see Schlingman, A.S. 64
Dhanda, M.R., see Minett, F.C. 17
Diana, A. 70
Diego, A.I.de 79
Dignam, B.S. 4
Dimitrijevic, V., and Mekulji, E. 109
Dimotakis, G. 118
Dimov, G. 15
Dineen, C., see McErlean, B.A. 86
Disque, D.T., see Pital, A. 51
Djaenoedin, R., see Boer, E.de 4, 104
Djaenoedin, R., see Kraneve, F.C. 88
Djaenoedin, R., and deBoer, E. 105
Djuricic, I., see Sokolic, A. 87
Dmitrakov, S.N., and Trezinski, I.S. 112
Doherty, E.E. 46
Doig, A.T., and Gemmill, J.S. 96, 103
Dold, H., and Weyrauch, F. 90
Dolmatz, M.S., see Goldberg, L.J. 86
Donatelli, L., and Davoli, R. 46
Donati, A. 57
Dondi, R. 57
Donin, M.N., Pagano, J., Dutcher, J.D., and McKee, C.M. 70
Dordevic, B. 109
Dorffel, J. 75
Dorling, G.C. 46
Druett, H.A., Henderson, D.W., Packman, L , and Peacock, S. 23
Dubos, R.J. 4, 5
Dubourg, G., and Ouary 11
Duclaux, M.E. 23, 36
Dunin-Korkawicz, H. 112
Dussaut, S., see Inda, F.F. 11, 89
Dussant, S., see Natin, I. 22
Dutcher, J.D., see Donin, M.N. 70
Dutrenit, J., see Chambon, L. 10
Dzhmukhadze, A.P. 112

Echeguren, R.A. 57
Eck, H. 21
Ehrhard, H.B., see Clifton, C.E. 27
Ehrhardt, L. 11
Eichhorn, A., and Lyon, B.M. 90
Eiland, E. 79
El Khadem, H.S., see Cave-Browne-Cave, J.E. 30
Elek, P., see Szelyes, L. 66
Elek, S.D. 94
Ellingson, H.V., Kadull, P.J., Bookwalter, H.L., and Howe, C. 11
Engley, F.B.Jr. 36
Entessar, F., see Kawek, M. 12
Epstein, E. 8
Epstein, S., see Wyatt, T.E. 109
Ercegovac, D. 57, 85
Ercegovac, D., Mitscherlich, E., and Razmilic, R. 57
Ercegovac, D., and Razmilic, R. 57
Ercole, R., and Fort, A. 11, 112
Erdos, L., see Ivanovics, G. 32
Eriksen, K.R. 70
Ermilov, D.K., see Skat'ko, P.D. 116
Ercegovac, D. 109
Errecalde, J., see Harispe, C.M. 8Ertuerk, O. 46, 94
Essert, Z. 109
Etinger-Tulczynska, R., see Nuefeld, F. 22
Eurich, F.S. 8, 75
Eurich, F.W., and Hewlett, R.T. 5
Evans, D.G., and Shoesmith, J.G. 57
Evans, D.G., and Wardlaw, A.C. 15
Evans, W.G., see Van Ness, G.B. 108
Evtushenko, F.E. 112
Eyquen, A., and Bussard, A. 57
Ez-Zahawi, S. 21

Fabiani, G., see Pinoy, P.E. 83
Faccincani, F. 86
Falchetti, E., see Ramon, G. 63
Falisevac, J., and Hellenbach, H. 109
Fantus, B. 75

Farnarier, G., and Arnoux, M. 11
Favia, N. 15, 27
Feinberg, R.J., see Wright, G.G. 68, 95
Fekety, F.R., see Hrachman, P.S. 4
Fernandes Gomes, J. 79
Fernelius, A., and Lyon, B.M. 90
Ferramola, R. 58
Ferrari, J., see Sordelli, A. 34, 65
Ferraz, C.C., see Conte, J.S.V. 36
Fildes, P., see Gladstone, G.P. 15
Fildes, P., and Gladstone, G.P. 46
Fiorini, B. 80
Fleischer, D. 104
Flewett, R.H. 27
Flight, C.H. 99
Fliss, A., see Iticovici, M. 12
Floyd, E.P., see Kolb, R.W. 50
Foggia, 118
Foldes, J., see Ivanovics, G. 24, 49
Folgado, J., see Vidal Munne',J. 67
Ford, J., see Hall, G.N. 59
Fort, A., see Ercole, R. 11
Fraenkel, E. 88
Franceschi, C., see Sordelli, A. 34
Franche, M., see Slatineanu, A. 29
Francillon, J., Gilbertas, A., and Barry 75
Fras, A. 58
Freed, M., see Bloom, W.L. 55, 78
Freed, S.W., see Leise, J.M. 8
Friart, P., see Daussy, H. 45
Fried, B.M. 80
Friedlander, H., see Leise, J.M. 8
Fritis, E., see Garcia Palazuelos, P. 75
Fritsche, K. 99
Frolich, W. 80
Frosini, D., and Moneta, E. 36
Fruehbrodt, E., and Ruska, H. 15
Fry, E.S.J., see Cave-Browne-Cave, J.E. 30
Fuerxer, M., see Verge, J. 108
Fukuma, M. 15
Fukumoto, K. 27
Fulton, W.B. 5
Furlanetto, R.S., see Bier, O.G. 43
Gajzago, D. 23
Gallo, P. 58
Gallop, R.C., see Smith, H. 34, 39
Gallut, J., see Grabar, P. 47, 58
Gamaleia, M.N. 5
Gammill, J.S., see Doig, A.T. 103
Garcia Palazuelos, P., Fritis, E., and Nijamkin, A. 75
Gardner, A.D. 70
Garrod, L.P. 23, 70
Gate, J., Charleux, G., and Gay, P. 11
Gaumond, E. 86
Gavaudan, P., see Velu, H. 84
Gay Gonzalez, F. 70
Gay, P., see Gate, J. 11
Geissler, A. 80
Gemmill, J.S., see Doig, A.T. 96
Genest, P. 5
Georgescu, V., Taga, L., Popovici, V., and Grecianu, A. 75
Georgescu, V., Vasiliu, G., Isopescu, I., Tacu, A., and Grasotu, G. 58
Georghiu, I. 27
Geraguli-Lipciuc, A., see Balteanu, I. 30
Germanoff, N.I. 46
Geyer, H.G. 106
Geyer, H.G., and Goldstein,H.E. 106
Ghersi, R.A.C. 27
Ghose, K.C. 70
Giacobini, E. 58
Giballe, R. 75
Gilbertas, A., see Francillon, J. 75
Gildersleeve, N., see Lucchesi, P.F. 76
Gillissen, G. 5, 27, 70, 96
Gillissen, G., and Lust, D. 23
Gilmour, C.H., and Campbell, A.R. 11
Giovanardi, A. 70, 80
Giuliano, A., see Inda, F.F. 12
Gladkiy, I.F., see Palsanovskiy, P.A. 115
Gladstone, G.P. 20, 31, 58

Gladstone, G.P. 20, 31, 58
Gladstone, G.P., see Fildes, P. 46
Gladstone, G.P., and Fildes, P. 15
Gladstone, G.P., and Johnstone, H.H. 46
Glassman, H.N. 106
Glenn, H.R., see Krug, E.S. 99
Glynn, E.E., and Lewis, F.C. 23
Gochenour, W.S., Schoening, H.W., Stein, C.D., and Mohler, W.M. 58
Gojkovic, G. 109
Gold, H. 11, 21, 70, 80
Gold, H., and Boger, W.P. 70
Goldberg, L.J., Watkins, H.M.S., Dolmatz, M.S., and Schlamm, N.A. 86
Golden, B.I., see Meyer, S.W. 13
Goldman, W. 71
Goldstein, H.E., see Geyer, H.G. 106
Goldwasser, E., see Heckley, R.J. 94
Golem, S.B. 71
Gomez, C.G., see Thorne, C.B. 19, 53
Gomez Fresno, M. 75
Gonzalez, G., see Vilas, L. 26
Gonzalez, H.D., Libonatti, E.J., Castiglioni, E.B. 46
Gonzalez y Gonzalez, G. 23
Good, G.H. 106
Goodlow, R.J., see Albrink, W.S. 77
Goor, S. 75, 118
Gordon, J., and Wood, N. 31
Gordon, M.A., see Brown, E.R. 15
Gordon, M.A., Moody, M.D., Barton, A.M., and Boyd, F.M. 88
Gordon, Ruth E., see Smith, N.R. 18
Goreczky, L. 31, 46
Gorelov, B.V. 112
Goren, S., and Atakan, T. 105
Goret, P., see Verge, J. 108
Goret, P., Bernad, M., and Camara, A. 58
Goret, P., Collet, P., Joubert, L., and Gourouble, G. 80
Goret, P., Collet, P., Peres, G., Joubert, L., and Courouble, G. 71
Goret, P., and Mariette, C. 80
Gorrieri, I. 46, 47
Goulon, M. 101
Gourouble, G., see Goret, P. 80
Govaerts, A. 36, 47, 90
Grabar, P., see Staub, Anne-Marie 52, 53, 65
Grabar, P., Oudin, J., Gallut, J., Staub, A.M., and Corvazier, P. 47, 58
Grabar, P., and Staub, A.M. 47, 58, 59
Grachev, V.N. 112
Grachev, V.N., see Kolesvo, S.G. 113
Graeve, W. 5
Graf, L.H., see Weissman, N. 54
Graham, J.R. 11
Graham-Smith, G.S. 23
Grasofu, G., see Isopescu, I. 60
Grasotu, G., see Georgescu, V. 58
Grasolu, G., see Isopescu, I. 31, 49
Grau Triana, J., see Rodriguez Plasencia, L. 33
Grazia, M. 28
Graziosi, F. 24
Grebus, C., see Balansard, J. 43, 77, 92
Grecianu, A., see Georgescu, V. 75
Green, D.M., see Jamieson, W.M. 97
Green, D.M., and Jamieson, W.M. 96
Greener, A.W. 80
Greenfield, W.S. 5, 11
Grieco, V., see Bier, O.G. 77
Griffin, J.R., see Shanahan, R.H. 13
Griffin, J.R., Shanahan, R.H., and De Angelis, C.E. 71
Groeger, H.W. 15
Gross, H., and Plate, H. 22
Grumbach, A., and Tesarz, S. 59
Grun, L. 71
Grundy, W.E., and Reid, J.J. 16
Guex-Holzer, see Tomcsik, J. 19, 35
Gugnyaev, I.E., see Belikov, G.P. 111
Guida, V.O. 71
Gul'ev, P.K. 112
Gundel, M., and Kliewe, H. 71
Gustafson, B.A., and Svehag, S.E. 16

Guttman, A.A., see Kolesov, S.G. 113

Haag, F.E. 36
Haag, F.E., and Schueter, E. 16
Hai-Teh, Ma, and Ta-Hsun, Ho 71
Haight, T.H. 22
Hailer, E., and Bockelberg-Burckhardt, U.v. 47
Hailer, E., and Heicken, K. 47, 48, 59, 75, 96
Haiung, C.T., see Shian, P.P. 26, 65
Hale, W.M., see Cowles, P.B. 79
Hall, G.N., and Ford, J. 59
Hanby, W.E., and Rydon, H.N. 5, 16
Hanel, E.,Jr., see Phillips, G.B. 51
Hankin, E.H. 5, 59
Hanson, R.P. 5
Harispe, C., see Sordelli, A. 34
Harispe, C.M., see Marchisotti, A.C. 90
Harispe, C.M., and Errecalde, J. 8
Harnach, R. 112
Harper, G.J., and Morton, J.D. 89
Harris-Smith, Patricia W., see Keppie, J. 37, 86
Harris-Smith, Patricia W., see Smith, H. 34, 39, 40, 87
Harris-Smith, Patricia W., Smith, H., and Keppie, J. 94
Harvey, R.W.S., see Davies, F.G. 7
Hausam, W. 96
Hausam, W., Schnegg, R., and Schindler, T. 80
Hawkins, D.,Jr., see Williams, R.P. 26
Hayashi, K. 31, 59, 86
Heaslip, W.G. 31
Heckley, R.J., and Goldwasser, E. 94
Heckly, R.J., see Watson, D.W. 54, 67
Hedberg, Mary A., see Wright, G.G. 68, 95
Heeren, R.H. 106
Hefs, H. 36
Heicken, K. 48
Heicken, K., see Hailer, E. 47, 48, 59, 96
Heiken, K. 59
Heilman, F.R., and Herrell, W.E. 71
Heimann, H., see Wolff, A.H. 109
Hektoen, L. 86
Heilenbach, H., see Palisevac, J. 109
Helvig, R.J., see Steele, J.H. 107
Henderschott, R.A. 106
Henderson, D.W., see Belton, F.C. 89
Henderson, D.W., Lancaster, M.C., Packman, L., and Peacock, S. 86
Henderson, D.W., Peacock, S., and Belton, F.C. 59
Henley, T.F., see Miller, E.S. 72
Henry, J., see Levaditi, C. 94
Herbst, E.J., see Brewer, C.R. 20
Heronimus, E.S., see Kritschewski, I.L. 8
Herrell, W.E., see Heilman, F.R. 71
Hesse, A.J. 5
Hetsch, H., see Kolle, W. 6
Hettche, H.O. 48
Heubner, P.A., see Doubler, M. Josephine 46
Heuls and Linhard 101
Hewlett, R.T., see Eurich, F.W. 5
Higgins, W.D., see Smyth, H.F. 107
Hills, G.M. 16, 20, 24, 48
Hines, M.P. 106
Hinska, K. 36
Hirayama, T. 80
Ho, T.H., see Ma, H.T. 72
Ho, T.H., see also Ta-Hsun, Ho 71
Hobday, T.L., see Semple, A.B. 65
Hodge, H.M., see Roth, N.G. 25, 42, 52
Hodgman, S.F.J., see Davies, M. Elizabeth
Hodgson, A.E. 11, 22, 71
Hofmann, E. 80
Hohlfield, K.H.H. 101

Holgate, J.A., and Holman, R.A. 75, 96
Holman, R.A., see Holgate, J.A. 75
Hollande, A.C., and Hollande, G. 16
Hollande, G., see Hollande, A.C. 16
Homutov, P. 48, 59
Honecker, P. 101
Hoogstraal, H. 88
Horack, H.M., see Simmons, J.S. 98
Horton, J.M. 80
Hospenthal, J.v. 102
Houdelot, C. 16
House, S.J. 11
Housewright, R.D., see Thorne, C.B. 19, 53
Housewright, R.D., Berkman, S., and Henry, R.J. 94
Housewright, R.D., and Thorne, C.B. 48
Horvath, S., see Ivanovics, G. 8
Howe, A.F., see Brewer, C.R. 20
Howe, C., see Ellingson, H.V. 11
Howie, J.W. 24
Howie, J.W., and Cruickshank, J. 80
Hruska, K. 31, 48, 59
Hudemann, H. 11, 28
Huebner, R.A., see Doubler, M. Josephine 93
Huffaker, R.H. 106
Huffaker, R.H., see VanNess, G.B. 108
Hughes, P.W., see Wilson, S.J. 109
Hughes, R., see Widdicombe, J.G. 19, 85, 87
Huitema, H. 41
Hull, T.G. 96
Hunt, M.F., and Cook, P. 48
Hunter, J.R., see Powell, J.F. 42
Hunziker, S. 118
Hutyra, F., Marek, J., and Manninger, R. 86
Huygelen, C., see Mortelmans, J. 100

Ilieff, T. 41, 48
Inda, F.F., Natin, I., and Dussaut, S. 11, 89
Inda, F.F., Natin, I., and Giuliano, A. 12
Inda, F.F., Natin, I., and Rin, C. 12
Ingram, D.G., and Barnum, D.A. 96
Ink, J., and Lefevre, H. 86
Ink, J., and Napolitano, A. 80
Intlekofer, H., see Roelcke, K. 29
Ionesco-Milaiesti, C., Soru, E., and Wissner, B. 31
Isabolinski, M.P., and Sobolewa, R.M. 48
Isopescu, I. 41
Isopescu, I., see Georgescu, V. 58
Isopescu, I., Grasolu, G., and Damescu, A. 31, 60
Isopescu, I., Stanca, M., Grasolu, G., and Cormus, D. 49
Israil, M., see Rajagopalan, V.R. 104
Israil, M., and Quader, M.A. 60
Iticovici, M., Brauner, E., Fliss, A., Cuciwreanu, G., Nicolae, C., and Moruzi, H. 12
Ivanoff, K. 16
Ivanoff, K., and Sabeva, M. 80
Ivanovics, G. 16, 31, 32, 49, 60
Ivanovics, G., see Bruckner, G. 44
Ivanovics, G., see Tomcsik, J. 67
Ivanovics, G., and Bruckner, G. 32, 49, 60
Ivanovics, G., and Erdos, L. 32
Ivanovics, G., and Foldes, J. 24, 49
Ivanovics, G., and Horvath, S. 8
Ivashkevich, P.A., Mikhailov, B.I.A., Rozhkov, G.I., and Tamarin, A.L. 113

Jackson, F.C., Wright, G.G., and Armstrong, J. 60
Jackson, R. 103
Jacome Valderrama, J.A. 105
Jacotot, H. 49, 60
Jacotot, H., and Virat, B. 24, 37

Jamieson, W.M., see Green, D.M. 96
Jamieson, W.M., and Green, D.M. 97
Janecek, F. 24
Janjatovic, M. 81
Jann, G.J., see Salle, A.J. 83
Jemski, J.V., see Phillips, G.B. 82
Jensen, J. 24, 90
Jensen, J., and Kleemeyer, H. 8, 32
Jensen, V., see Thomsen, O. 14
Jochem, E.M. 49
Johnson, W.P., and Perci, R.C. 71
Johnstone, H.H., see Gladstone, G.P. 46
Jones, E.R. 24, 41
Jones, Winifred E., see McGann, Virginia G. 32
Jonesco-Mihaiesti, C. 60
Joubert, I., see Coret, P. 79
Joubert, L., see Goret, P. 71, 80
Joubert, L., see Verge, J. 108
Jouffreau, see Bensissou, M. 10

Kadull, P.J., see Ellingson, H.V. 11
Kaffka, A. 16, 49
Kaga, M. 36, 37, 60, 61
Kagan, F.I., see Kolesov, S.G. 114
Kagaya, K. 81
Kajtar, M., see Bruckner, V. 44
Kalacheva, N.F., see Vereninova, N.K. 117
Kalganova, V.N., see Kolesov, S.G. 114
Kampelmacher, E.H., see Clarenburg, A. 45
Kane, L., see Lemierre, A. 12
Kaplan, M.M. 97
Karaseva, Z.N., see Vereninova, N.K. 117
Kass, A. 12
Kass, E., see Thjtta, T. 19
Kast, G. 49
Kauker, E. 102
Kaweh, M., see Delpy, L.P. 57, 88, 89, 118
Kaweh, M., and Entessar, F. 12
Keats, J.C. 100
Kegeles, G., see Watson, D.W. 54, 68
Kengragsat, S. 81
Kennedy, G.H., see Taylor, M.J. 42, 84
Keppie, J., see Harris-Smith, Patricia W. 94
Keppie, J., see Smith, H. 52, 83, 87, 91
Keppie, J., Smith, H., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W. 37, 86
Keppie, J., Smith, H., and Stanley, J.L. 37
Kielwein, G. 8
Kiess, J.S. 12
Kind, G.G. 61
King, H.K., and Alexander, Hazel 16
King, H.K., and Stein, Jean H. 5, 8, 37
Kjaer, A., see Broderson, R. 44
Klarmann, E.G., and Wright, Elenor S. 49
Kleemeyer, H., see Jensen, J. 8, 32
Klemm, Doris M., and Klemm, W.R. 5
Klemm, W.R., see Klemm, Doris M. 5
Kleptsov, Y.S., see Kolesov, S.G. 114
Kliewe, H., see Gundel, M. 71
Klocker, L. 90
Knaysi, G. 49
Knight, B.C.J.G. 16
Knight, B.C.J.G., see Proom, H. 20
Knott, F.A. 12
Koci, E. 16, 28
Kock, J.A.de, see Wessels, C.C. 74
Kodicek, E., and Worden, A.N. 16
Koenig, A. 81
Kogoj, F. 12
Kolb, R.W., see Schneiter, R. 42
Kolb, R.W., and Schneiter, R. 24, 49, 50
Kolb, R.W., Schneiter, R., Floyd, E.P., and Byers, D.H. 50
Kolo, J., see Malek, P. 41, 81. 100

Kolc, J., see Trnka, Z. 84
Kolesov, S.G. 113
Kolesov, S.G., and Borisovich, Y.F. 113
Kolesov, S.G., and Grachev, V.N. 113
Kolesov, S.G., and Guttman, A.A. 113
Kolesov, S.G., Kleptsov, Y.S., and Kalganova, V.N. 114
Kolesov, S.G., Mikhailov, N.A., and Borisovich, Y.F. 114
Kolesov, S.G., Terent'ev, F.A., and Kagan, F.I. 114
Koliakov, IA F., see Shuliak, F.S. 116
Kolle, W., and Hetsch, H. 6
Kolle, W., Kraus, R., and Uhlenhuth, P. 6
Kolle, W., and Wassermann, A. 6
Konno, T., and Tanikawa, T. 32
Kooreman, P.J. 118
Kopp, H., see Tomcsik, J. 53
Kosarev, V.A. 114
Koschuoharoff, P. 75
Kovacs, E. 8
Kovacs, J., see Bruckner, V. 44
Koves, J., see Szelyes, L. 66
Kowarski, T., see Urbain, A. 29
Kraneve, F.C., and Djaenoedin, R. 88
Kraneveld, F.C., and Mansjoer, M. 81
Krasil'nikov, A.P., and Izraitel, N.A. 114
Krasnobaev, I.K. 114
Krasov, V.M., see Tsuverkalov, D.A. 19
Krasow, W.M., see Zuverkalow, D.A. 40
Kraus, R., see Kolle, W. 6
Krauss, F. 22
Krishna Rao, N.S., and Mohiyudeen, S. 88, 104
Kritschewski, I.L., and Heronimus, E.S. 8
Kritschewski, I.L., and Messik, R.E. 61
Kronberger, H. 81
Krug, E.S., and Glenn, H.R. 99
Kudryavtseva, T.T., see Belikov, G.P. 111
Kuhn, H., see Neufeld, F. 28
Kujimgieff, I. 50, 61, 75
Kujumgiev, I. 37
Kujumgiew, I., and Neftianowa, E. 32
Kurotchkin, T.J., and Reimann, H.A. 61
Kuznetsova, N.I., see Vereninova, N.K. 117

LaBoccetta, A.C. 12, 71
LaBoccetta, A.C., see Murphy, F.D. 72
Lacerda, P.M.G.de, Siqueira, M., and Bier, O. 32
Lacorte, J.G. 6
Lafenetre, H. 61
Lamay, A., see Staub, Anne Marie 65
Lamb, R. 97
Lambrechts, M.C., see Sterne, M. 66
Lana Martinex, F., and Lana Salarrullana, F. 71
Lana Salarrullana, F., see Lana Martinex, F. 71
Lancaster, M.C., see Henderson, D.W. 86
Landy, M. 16
Lanfranchi, A. 24
Lang, H.J. 61
Langeron, M., and Luteraan, P.J. 24
Launder, W.H. 25
Lauseoker, H. 8
Lazarescu, V., see Bals, M. 21
Lebowich, R.J., McKillip, B.G., and Conboy, Jane R. 22
Lefevre, H., see Ink, J. 86
LeGac, P., and Baup, G. 99
LeGac, P., Soubert, A., and Aihonnou, L. 71, 99
Legge, T.M., and Oxon, M.D. 6
Leifson, E. 25
Leigh-Smith, Alice, and Malanidi, C. 37
Leiman, V.N. 114
Leise, J.M. 17, 37
Leise, J.M., see Pital, A. 51
Leise, J.M., Carter, C.H., Friedlander, H., and Freed, S.W. 8
Leistner, W., and Schumann, E. 81

Leistner, W., and Schumann, E. 81
Lemierre, A., Bonnenfant, R., and Ternois, Mme. 22
Lemierre, A., and Kane, L. 12
Lenfeld, J., and Hokl, J. 17
Lennartsson, T. 17
Leonpacher, L. 61
Lerner, H. 102
Levaditi, C., and Henry, J. 94
Levaditi, J., see Staub, A.M. 40, 53
Levina, E.N. 114
Levitoff, N.N., and Tsuverkaloff, D.A. 115
Lewis, F.C., see Glynn, E.E. 23
Libonatti, E.J., see Gonzalez, H.D. 46
Likhachev, N.V. 115
Lincoln, R.E., see Boyles, W.A. 23, 44
Lincoln, R.E., see Young, G.A. 85
Lincoln, R.E., see Zelle, M.R. 30
Lincoln, R.E., and DeArmon, I.A.,Jr. 37
Lincoln, R.E., Zelle, M.R., Randles, C.I., Roberts, J.L., and Young, G.A.Jr. 20
Lindley, A.P. 81
Ling, C.C., and Chen, Y.S. 12
Lively, D.H., see Roth, N.G. 25, 39, 42, 52, 91
Lloyd, R.S. 97, 106
Lockwood, C.B., see Andrewes, F.W. 72
Lockwood, C.B., and Andrewes, F.W. 72
Lockwood, J.[illegible]., see Murphy, F.D. 72
Lodge, S. 12
Loizaga, N.S. 50, 94
Lok, B. 8
Lommel, F. 12
Lopez, C., see Vidal Munne', J. 67
Lostia, G.B. 50
Louw, A.J., see Pfeiffer, D.H. 100
Louzada, A. 50, 72
Lovett, J.C., see Barnshaw, H.D. 21
Lucchesi, M. 17
Lucchesi, M., and Amedoro, G. 37
Lucchesi, P.F. 76
Lucchesi, P.F., and Gildersleeve, N. 76
Ludy, J.B., and Rice, E.C. 12
Luigi, T., see Paoletti, A. 51
Lukacevic, J. 110
Lull, G.F., Reynolds, F.H.K., and Sian, J. 12
Lundgren, D.L., see Marchette, N.J. 81
Luseva, R. 17
Luteraan, P.J., see Langeron, M. 24
Lutje, F. 81
Lyon, B.M., see Eichhorn, A. 90
Lyon, B.M., see Fernelius, A. 90

Ma, H.T., see also Hai-Teh, Ma 71
Ma, H.T., and Ho, T.H. 72
McCartney, J.E., see Mackie, T.J. 6
McCloy, Elinor W. 17
McCullough, W.G., see Brewer, C.R. 20
McCullough, K., and Auersperg, A.P.v 50
McDonald, G.W. 97
McDonald, I.G. 97
MacDonald, W.D. 22
McErlean, B.A., and Dineen, C. 86
McGann, Virginia G., Wright, G.G., Jones, Winifred E., and Slein, Janet B. 32
McGaughey, C.A., and Chu, H.P. 17
McGaughey, C.A., and St.George, C. 8
McGhee, W.J., see Bloom, W.L. 78
McGhee, W.J., see Watson, D.W. 54, 67
McKee, C.M., see Donin, M.N. 70
McKercher, D.G., see Mitchell, C. 50
McKillip, B.G., see Lebowich, R.J. 22
McKitterick, J.C., and Pearson, G.J. 12, 17
McNellis, R. 81
Mackie, T.J., and McCartney, J.E. 6
Madin, S.H., see Miller, E.S. 72
Magni, G., see Bonezzi, G. 41
Magni, G., see Cavalli, L.L. 36

Mahian, E. 90
Maine, R.J., see Schlingman, A.S. 64
Malanidi, C., see Leigh-Smith, Alice 37
Malaret, J., and Sagrera, J.M. 41, 76
Malek, P., see Trnka, Z. 84
Malek, P., Kolc, J., and Zak, F. 41, 81
Malek, P., Sterzl, J., and Kolc, J. 100
Mamali, I., see Pegreffi, G. 97
Manegold, O. 102
Manley, F.H. 61
Mann, G.N. 72
Manning, M.C., see Schlingman, A.S. 64
Manninger, R., see Hutyra, F. 86
Manninger, R., and Nogradi, A. 28
Mannov, G.M. 115
Mansjoer, M., see Kraneveld, F.C. 81
Marchette, N.J., Lundgren, D.L., and Smart, K. 81
Marchew, W. 102
Marchisotti, A.C., Harispe, C.M. 90
Marcus, L., see Roth, N.G. 25
Marek, J., see Hutyra, F. 86
Marginesu, P. 50
Mariette, C., see Goret, P. 80
Marradi Fabroni, S. 81
Marsden, N.V.B., see Carter, G.B. 89
Martin Novelo, A., see Ruiz Sanchez, F. 73
Martin-Scott, I. 13
Martinez, H.M. 76
Martjana, M. 105
Mashhoon, A., see Siadat, H. 73
Mashkov, A.L. 115
Massidda, A. 81
Mavros, P. 100
May, A.J., see Widdicombe, J.G. 19, 85, 87
May, H.B., and Buck, S.C. 50
Mazare, Y., and Rignault, A. 76
Mazetti, G. 28
Mazetti, G., and Chiaretti, D. 28
Mazza, G. 61, 82, 94, 95
Mazzetti, G. 38, 41
Mazzucchi, M. 25, 50, 61, 62
Meany, W.B. 13
Meenakshi, V.S., see Rao, I.B. 13
Mefferd, R.B., and Wyss, O. 25, 28
Mehdi, R.S.Z., see Priestly, F.W. 33
Meier, R., see Desaulles, P. 93
Mekulji, E., see Dimitrijevic, V. 109
Melanide, K., and Tzortzake, N. 82
Melanidi, C., and Tzortzaki, N. 81
Melanidi, C., and Voula, A. 62
Mendlowski, B., and Patton, W.H. 107
Mennonna, G. 17
Mesrobeanu, I., and Slavescu, V. 38
Messik, R.E., see Kritschewski, I.L. 61
Metcalf, S.N., see Roth, N.G. 25
Meyer, H.J.A.R. 102
Meyer, K. 102
Meyer, K.F. 8
Meyer, S.W., and Golden, B.I. 13
Miceli, A., see Neri, F. 50
Mihajlovic, B.M. 35
Mika, L., see Nugester, W.J. 38
Mikhailov, B.IA., see Ivashkevich, P.A. 113
Mikhailov, N.A., see Kolesov, S.G. 114
Mikulaszek, E., and Ratomski, A. 115
Miles, A.A., see Wilson, G.S. 7
Miller, A.P. 13
Miller, E.S., Scott, E.B., Noe, H.A., Madin, S.H., and Henley, T.F. 72
Miller, J., see Shennan, T. 14
Mills, R.C., see Brewer, C.R. 20
Minck, A., see Minch, R. 50
Minck, R., and Minck, A. 50
Minett, F.C. 17, 38, 41, 90, 104
Minett, F.C., see Sen, S.K. 88
Minett, F.C., and Dhanda, M.R. 17
Mir Chamsy, H., see Delpy, L.P. 23
Mitchell, C., Walker, R.V.L., and McKercher, D.G. 50
Mitchell, D.T. 62
Mitchell, William 22
Mitscherlich, E. 62, 90
Mitscherliche, E., see Ercegovac, D. 57

Modern, F., see Wernicke, R. 68
Modern, F., and Wernicke, R. 62
Mohan, R.N., and Syed, M.A. 104
Mohiyudeen, S., see Krishna Rao, N.S. 88, 104
Mohler, W.M., see Goohenour, W.S. 58
Mohr, W. 72
Moller, E.F., see Dann, O. 45
Molnar, D., see Thorne, C.B. 19
Monaco, B. 28
Mondini, E.M. 82
Moneta, E., see Frosini, D. 36
Moody, M.D., see Brown, E.R. 7, 15
Moody, M.D., see Gordon, M.A. 88
Moore, V., see Nungester, W.J. 38
Morcos, Z. 82
Morel, C., see Placidi, L. 63
Moreno, E.J. 87
Moriya, Y., see Nemoto, H. 62
Morris, E.J. 17
Morris, G.E., see Tabershaw, I.R. 108
Morris, H. 6
Mortelmans, J., see Deom, J. 93
Mortelmans, J., see Deom, J. 46
Mortelmans, J., and Huygelen, C. 100
Mortelmans, J., and Vercruysse, J. 118
Morton, H.E. 22
Morton, J.D., see Harper, G.J. 89
Moruzi, H., see Iticovici, M. 12
Moulin, F.W.K. 86
Moulin, F.W.K., and Soemanegara, R.M. 38
Mudd, S. 62
Mudd, S., and Anderson, T.F. 17
Muhlich, H. 102
Muller, A. 102
Muller, M., and Marchand, M. 97
Munoz, L.E.T. 62
Murata, H., and Soberheim, G. 82
Murayama, M. 82
Murphy, F.D., LaBoccetta, A.C., and Lockwood, J.S. 72
Murray, T.J. 25
Nafta, I., see Barber, C. 43
Nagy, H., see Bruckner, V. 44
Nagy, J., see Berde, K.v 69
Nai, D. 20, 38
Naik, R.N. 97
Napoleone, F. 72
Napolitano, A., see Ink, J. 80
Naranjo Granda, E., see Ruiz Sanchez, F. 73
Narasimham, C.V. 104
Narita, K., see Aoki, S. 40
Natin, I., see Inda, F.F. 11, 12, 89
Natin, I., Rin, C.da, and Dussaut, S. 22
Navarra, S. 20
Neant, M.J.P.F. 8
Nelis, P. 50
Nemoto, H., Moriya, Y., and Ohashi, Y. 62
Nemoto, H., and Ohashi, Y. 28
Neri, F., and Miceli, A. 50
Nestoresco, N., see Combiesco, D. 30, 56, 79, 93
Neufeld, F., and Kuhn, H. 28
Nevsky, L.S. 115
Nicol, J., see Sterne, M. 66
Nicolae, C., see Iticovici, M. 12
Nieschulz, O. 88
Nijamkin, A., see Garcia Palazuelos, P. 75
Nilehn, P.O. 82
Nilsson, G.N. 13, 62
Noe, H.A., see Miller, E.S. 72
Nogradi, A., see Manninger, R. 28
Noguer-More, S., Vidal-Munne, and Soler-Dopff, C. 72
Nordberg, B. 82
Nordberg, B.K. 6, 9, 32
Nordberg, B.K., and Thorsell, W. 20, 91
Nouvel, J., see Urbain, A. 87
Novak, F., see Phillips, G.B. 51
Novel, E., and Pongratz, E. 25
Novel, E., and Reh, T. 25
Novelo, A.M. 50
Nuefeld, F., and Etinger-Tulczynska, R. 22
Nungester, W.J. 28
Nungester, W.J., Moore, V., Mika, L., and Summers, Phebe W. 38
Nusshag, W., and v.d. Aa, R. 6

Ochieng, E.C., see Wright, F.J. 14
Ohashi, Y., see Nemoto, H. 28, 62
Okunevskiy, Y.L., see Palsanovskiy, P.A. 115
Olivares Cabrera, J., see Preston Smith, H. 39
Oliver, C.S., see Weinstein, L. 74
Orlandella, V. 95
Orlandella, V., see Bonaduce, A. 78
Orlandella, V., and Biondi, E. 25
Oskolas, Margit K., see Bruckner, G. 44
Ouary, see Dubourg, G. 11
Oudin, J., see Grabar, P. 47, 58
Ovanov, K., and Stoilova, E. 38
Overbeek, A.A. 82
Oxon, M.D., see Legge, T.M. 6

Pacetti, L. 82
Pachomoff, V.J., see Bachrach, M.D. 85
Packman, L., see Henderson, D.W. 86
Pagano, J., see Donin, M.N. 70
Pages, Jacqueline, see Delaunay, A. 30
Pagnini, U. 18
Palaria, L. 82
Palmeiro, J.M. 32
Palsanovskiy, P.A., Okunevskiy, Y.L., and Gladkiy, I.F. 115
Palyusik, M. 2[illegible], 51
Panisset, L., and Dauvois, L. 62
Panja, G. 9
Paoletti, A., and Luigi, T. 51
Patton, W.H., see Mendlowski, B. 107
Paul, D.K. 72
Pavan, M. 72
Pavicevic, R., see Stojilkovic, S. 101
Pawan, J.L. 97
Peacock, S., see Henderson, D.W. 59
Pearce, T.W., and Powell, E.O. 18
Pearse, J.K.L., and Conn, E. 82
Pearson, G.J., see McKitterick, J.C. 12, 17
Pegreffi, G., and Mamali, I. 97
Pegreffi, G., Quesada, A., and Contini, A. 33
Pelissier, A. 100
Penna, J. 76
Perci, R.C., see Johnson, W.P. 71
Percival, R.C., see Personeus, G. 63
Peres, G., see Goret, P. 71
Perl, A.F. 13
Peroncini, J., see Vaccarezza, R.F. 77
Perrier, A.P. 97
Personeus, G., Cooper, M.S., and Percival, R.C. 63
Pestel, M., see Claisse, R. 21
Pesti, L. 6
Peter, H. 82
Petrone, P. 76
Petty, M.J. 76
Peycelon, R. 9
Peyron, A., Staub, A., and Poumeau-Delille, G. 63
Pflieger, C. 63
Pfeiffer, D.H., and Louw, A.J. 100
Pheloukis, T. 82
Philadelphy, A. 103
Phillips, G.B., Jemski, J.V., and Brant, H.G. 82
Phillips, G.B., Novak, F., and Hanel, E., Jr. 51
Phillips, N.T. 106
Piening, C. 102
Piettre, M., and Villedieu, P. 18
Pillai, M.R., see Viswanathan, G.R. 104
Pinkerton, H. 97
Pinoy, P.E. 63
Pinoy, P.E., and Fabiani, G. 83
Pioli, O. 33
Piper, A. 76
Piringer, E., see Piringer, W. 86
Piringer, W., and Piringer, E. 86
Pistelli, F. 38
Pital, A., Disque, D.T., and Leise, J.M. 51
Pitzurra, M. 25
Placidi, L., see Verge, J. 84
Placidi, L., and Morel, C. 63
Planet, N., see Bier, O.G. 77

Plate, H., see Gross, H. 21
Plotkin, S.A., see VanNess, G.B. 108
Plotnikov, K.I., see Skat'ko, P.D. 116
Plum, N. 119
Pochon, J. 13, 63
Pochon, J., see Cotoni, L. 93
Pochon, J., see Prevot, A.R. 33
Pogany, I., and Roiji, M. 51
Pohl, G., see Standfuss, R. 9
Pokschischewsky, W.A., and Golowin, A.D. 97
Poland, John 13
Poletti, R.A., see Cabonell, M.V. 44
Poljak, V. 100
Polyakov, A.A., and Terent'eva, K.I. 115
Polyakov, A.A., and Vranchan, Z.E. 115
Ponce de Leon, E., see Ruiz Sanchez, F. 73
Ponchon, J. 33
Pongor, G. 33
Pongratz, E., see Novel, E. 25
Popa, O., Bica Popii, V., and Roth, R. 41
Popkova, E.G., and Abramovich, L.A. 115
Popovic-Sabo, M. 110
Popovici, V. 51
Popovici, V., see Georgescu, V. 75
Porras, J., see Porras, T. 72
Porras, T., and Porras, J. 72
Potop, I., see Slatineanu, A. 29
Potossi, O. and Bisogni, B. 51
Poumeau-Delille, G., see Peyron, A. 63
Povero, L. 38
Povivici, I. 63
Powell, E.O., see Pearce, T.W. 18
Powell, J.F., and Hunter, J.R. 42
Prawiranta, R.A.R. 51, 105
Preston Smith, H., and Olivares Cabrera, J. 39
Prevot, A.R., and Pochon, J. 33
Priestly, F.W., and Mehdi, R.S.Z. 33
Prokupek, K. 100, 115
Proom, H., see Sterne, M. 19
Proom, H., and Knight, B.C.J.G. 20
Provenzano, R.W., Carriel, G.E., and Bloomer, A. 72
Prudhomme, R.O., see Staub, Anne Marie 53
Prunes, L., Ramirez, G., and Robles, E. 83
Pulvirenti, G.B. 51
Punskii, E.E., and Tsibulevskaia, F.S. 83, 115
Punskii, E.E., and Zheglova, D.V. 115
Puziss, M., see Wright, G.G. 42
Pusizz, M., and Rittenberg, S.C. 20
Puziss, M., and Wright, G.G. 18, 63

Quader, M.A., see Israil, M. 60
Quattrocchi, G., see Bonaduce, A. 78
Quesada, A., see Pegreffi, G. 33

Radojcevic, M., see Sokolic, A. 87
Rafyi, A., see Delpy, L.P. 57
Rais, see Cattan, A.C. 10
Rajagopalan, V.R., and Israil, M. 104
Rakhova, A.G. 6
Ramakrishnan, M., and Ananthapadmanabhan, K. 104
Ramamurthy, B., see Rao, I.B. 13
Ramini, E., see Castellana, A. 36
Ramirez, G., see Prunes, L. 83
Ramon, G., Boivin, A., and Richou, R. 63
Ramon, G., Richou, R., and Ramon, P. 72
Ramon, G., Richou, R., and Staub, A. 64
Ramon, G., and Staub, A. 64
Ramon, P., see Ramon, G. 72
Randles, C.I., see Lincoln, R.E. 20
Rao, I.B., Meenakshi, V.S., and Ramamurthy, B. 13
Rao, N.R. 13

Rao, N.S.K., see Mohiyuddeen, S. 104
Raper, A.B. 13
Ratomski, A., see Mikulaszek, E. 115
Razmilic, R., see Ercegovac, D. 57
Record, B.R., and Wallis, R.G. 42, 51
Regan, J.C. 76
Regan, J.C., and Regan, Catherine 13
Reh, T., see Novel, E. 25
Reichel, J., and Schneider, J.E. 33
Reid, J.J., see Grundy, W.E. 16
Reilly, W.A., and Beeson, C.R. 73
Reimann, H.A., see Kurotchkin, T.J. 61
Reinle, G.G., and Archibald, R.A. 76
Reiter, R. 102
Remlinger, P. 39, 64, 92
Renaux, E. 18
Renaux, E., see Bordet, J. 27
Reshetnikov, I.M. 116
Revo, M.V. 18
Revo, M., and Abdouline, C. 116
Rew, R.R., see Carr, E.A.Jr. 98
Reynolds, F.H.K., see Lull, G.F. 12
Ricci, R., and Campioni, B. 64
Rice, E.C., see Ludy, J.B. 12
Richou, H., see Richou, R. 51
Richou, R., see Ramon, G. 63, 64
Richou, R., and Richou, H. 51
Richou, R., see Ramon, G. 72
Riebeling, M. 42, 76
Riggio, G. 13, 76
Rignault, A., see Mazare, Y. 76
Rin, C., see Inda, F.F. 12
Rin, C.da, see Natin, I. 22
Rissotto, A.A. 105
Ritossa, P. 76
Rittenberg, S.C., see Puziss, M. 20
Robert, J. 77
Robert, P., and Rosenthal, A. 51
Roberts, J.L., see Lincoln, R.E. 20
Robertson, Madge E. 52
Robles, E., see Prunes, L. 83
Robinson, E.M., see Sterne, Max 66
Robyn, G. 28, 39
Rocha, Silva M., see Bier, O.G. 55
Rockwell, G.E. 64
Rodrigues, C. 64
Rodrigues, L.D., see Bandeira, J.R. 43
Rodriquez Loustau, J.A. 91
Rodriguez Plasencia, L., and Grau Triana, J. 33
Rollcke, K., and Intlekofer, H. 29
Roessler, W., see Brewer, C.R. 20
Rogers, H., see Stein, C.D. 26, 42
Roiji, M., see Pogany 51
Rokhova, A.G. 20
Romanzi, C.A. 52
Romero, D., see Claveaux, E.M. 10, 99
Rosca, V. 18
Rosenthal, A., see Robert, P. 51
Ross, Joan M. 25, 83, 86
Rossi, P. 73
Rossmoore, H.W. 87
Roth, N.G., de Armon, I.A.Jr., and Lively, D.H. 39, 91
Roth, N.G., and Lively, D.H. 25
Roth, N.G., Lively, D.H., and Hodge, H.M. 25, 42, 52
Roth, N.G., Lively, D.H., and Metcalf, S.N. 25
Roth, N.G., Wolfe, V.L., and Marcus, L. 25
Roth, R., see Popa, O. 41
Roth, W. 64
Rousseau, D. 22
Roy, N.K. 73
Rozener, L.A. 22, 116
Rozgon, I.F. 116
Rozhkov, G.I., see Ivashkevich, P.A. 113
Rudiev, G. 116
Ruiz Sanchez, A., see Ruiz Sanchez, F. 52, 73
Ruiz Sanchez, F., Ponce de Leon, E. Villegas, P., and Martin Novelo, A. 73
Ruiz Sanchez, F., and Ruiz Sanchez, A. 52, 73
Ruiz Sanchez, F., Ruiz Sanchez, A. and Naranjo Granda, E. 73
Ruska, H., see Fruehbrodt, E. 15
Russeff, C. 83
Russu, D.C. 33
Rutqvist, A.L., and Swahn, O. 119
Ruzicka, J. 100, 101
Rydon, H.N., see Cave-Browne-Cave, J.E. 30

Ryder, H.N., see Hanby, W.E. 5, 16
Ryu, E. 42, 64

Sabeva, M., see Ivanoff, K. 80
Saenz, A., see Boquet, A. 30, 56
Saggese, E., see Albini, A. 69
Sagrera, J.M., see Malaret, J. 41, 76
Saint-Florent, M.de 77
St. George, C., see McGaughey, C.A. 8
Saleck, W. 83
Salib, S. 52
Salle, A.J., and Jann, G.J. 83
Salor, H. 77
Salveraglio, F.J., see Claveaux, E.M. 10, 99
Sanarelli, G., and Alessandrini, A. 29, 39
Sandor, G., see Schaefer, W. 33
Sanfelice, F. 73
Sarcoron, R., see Delaunay, A. 30
Sauve, L. 77
Sawar, S.M. 92
Scatterday, J.E. 107
Schaaf, J. 83
Schabel, F.M. 52
Schaefer, W. 18, 29, 33, 91
Schaefer, W., see Boquet, P. 78
Schaefer, W., and Sandor, G. 33
Schar, B., see Desaulles, P. 93
Scharlach, I. 102
Schern, K., and Bozzolo, E. 33
Schienbein, L., see Wilisch, J. 68
Schindler, T., see Hausam, W. 80
Schlamm, N.A., see Goldberg, L.J. 86
Schlingman, A.S., Devlin, H.B., Wright, G.G., Maine, R.J., and Manning, M.C., 64
Schljachow, E.N. 101
Schmidt, H. 18
Schmitz, Anne Marie and Wielsch, F. 97
Schnabel, E. 25
Schnegg, R., see Hausam, W. 80
Schneider, J.E., see Reichel, J. 33
Schneiter, R., see Kolb, R.W. 49, 50
Schneiter, R., and Kolb, R.W. 42
Schockaert, J. 34
Schoening, H.W., see Gochenour, W.S. 58
Schollmeyer, J. 18
Schonberg, F. 103
Schonmehl, L.J.J. 103
Schueler, E., see Haag, F.E. 16
Schulte, F., see Akun, R. 43
Schulze-Gahmen 89
Schumann, E., see Leistner, W. 81
Schuravleff, A., see Amanschouloffs, S. 54
Sclavo, A. 65, 91
Scodeller, J.A., see Videla, C.A. 74
Scott, E.B., see Miller, E.S. 72
Sebetic, C., and Dordevic, Z. 110
Secret, E. 13
Seele, W. 13, 97
Seeley, P.I. 116
Seidel, G., and Strassmann, R. 34
Seideman, R.M., and Wheeler, K.M. 98
Sementini, A., see Albini, A. 89
Semple, A.B., and Hobday, T.L. 65
Sen, S.K., and Minett, F.C. 88
Seranne, J., see Detraz, R. 75
Serie, C., see Andral, L. 85
Serra, A. 98
Severn, A.G.M. 22
Sforza, M. 65, 91
Shanahan, R.H., see Griffin, J.R. 71
Shanahan, R.H., Griffin, J.R., and Auersperg, A.P. 13
Shanholtz, M.I. 14
Shennan, T., and Miller, J. 14
Shian, P.P., and Haiung, C.T. 26, 65
Shliakhov, E.N. 116
Shoesmith, J.G., see Evans, D.G. 57
Shope, R.E. 107
Shrewsbury, J.F.D., and Barson, G.J. 88
Shuliak, F.S., and Koliakov, Ia.F. 116
Siadat, H., Taleghani, M., Mashhoon, A., and Tabatabai, D. 73

Sian, J., see Lull, G.F. 12
Simmons, J.S., Whayne, T.E., Anderson, G.W., and Horack, H.M. 98
Siqueira, Maria, see Bier, O.G. 43
Siqueira, M., see Lacerda, P.M.G.de 32
Sircana, A. 98
Sistek, M. 116
Skat'ko, P.D., Plotnikov, K.I., Voroshilov, K.P., and Ermilov, D.K. 116
Skulski, C., see Davies, M. Elizabeth 79
Slatineanu, A., Balteanu, I., Potop, I., and Franche, M. 29
Slavescu, V., see Mesrobeanu, I. 38
Slein, Janet B., see McGann, Virginia G. 32
Slein, Janet B., see Wright, G.G. 68
Smart, K., see Marchette, N.J. 81
Smirnov, G.G., and Kamalov, N.G. 116
Smirnova, E.I., see Vereninova, N.K. 117
Smith, C.W., see Brown, E.R. 7
Smith, H. 6, 65
Smith, H., see Harris-Smith, Patricia W. 94
Smith, H., see Keppie, J. 37, 86
Smith, H., see Tempest, D.W. 21
Smith, H., see Swartouw, H.T. 9, 19, 54 68
Smith, H., and Gallop, R.C. 39
Smith, H., and Keppie, J. 52, 83
Smith, H., Keppie, J., and Harris-Smith, P.W. 39
Smith, H., Keppie, J., and Stanley, J.L. 39, 91
Smith, H., Keppie, J., Stanley, J.L., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W. 87
Smith, H., and Tempest, D.W. 83
Smith, H., Tempest, D.W., Stanley, J.L., Harris-Smith, P.W., and Gallop, R.C. 34, 39
Smith, H., and Zwartouw, H.T. 52
Smith, H., Zwartouw, H.T., and Harris-Smith, Patricia W. 40
Smith, N.R., Gordon, Ruth E., and Clark, F.E. 18
Smith, R.F. 87
Smyth, H.F. 9, 107
Smyth, H.F., and Higgins, W.D. 107
Sobernheim, G., and Murata, H. 82, 83
Sobolewa, R.M., see Isabolinski, M.P. 48
Soekarno, R. 105
Soemanegara, R.M., see Moulin, F.W.K. 38
Sokol, A. 101
Sokolic, A., Radojcevic, M., Djuricic, I., Pavloviceva, D., Djordjeviceva, D., and Stosiceva, N. 87
Solor-Dopff, C., see Noguer-More, S. 72
Solowieff, N. 14
Soltys, M.A. 99
Sordelli, A., Beltrami, P., and Harispe, C. 34
Sordelli, A., Beltrami, P., Harispe, C., and Franceschi, C. 34
Sordelli, A., and Deulofeu, V. 34
Sordelli, A., Deulofeu, V., and Ferrari, J. 34, 35
Sordelli, A., and Ferrari, J. 65
Soru, E., see Combiesco, D. 30
Soru, E., see Ionesco-Milaiesti, C. 31
Soubert, A., see LeGac, P. 71, 99
Soulie, P., see Velu, H. 84, 87
Spadavecchia, V. 95
Spassoff, A. 87
Spear, J. 14
Spears, H.N. 100
Spencer, H.A. 52, 98
Spitsyn, N.A. 116
Staehelin, H. 18
Stamatesco, S., see Combiesco, D. 30, 56, 79, 93
Stamatesco, S., see Craifaleanu, A. 45
Stamatesco, S., and Sturdza, N. 29
Stamatin, Mme L., see Stamatin, N. 65
Stamatin, N. 65
Stamatin, N., see Boquet, A. 26, 44
Stamatin, N., and Cristescu, P. 83, 87, 91
Stamatin, N., and Stamatin, Mme L. 65

Stance, M., see Isopescu, I. 49
Standfuss, R., and Pohl, G. 9
Stanley, J.L., see Keppie, J. 37
Stanley, J.L., see Smith, H. 34, 39, 87, 91
Starr, F.N.G., and Detweiler, H.K. 14
Staub, A., see Ramon, G. 64
Staub, Anne Marie 65
Staub, Anne Marie, see Grabar, P. 47, 58
Staub, A., see Peyron, A. 63
Staub, Anna Marie, and Grabar, P. 52, 65
Staub, Anne Marie, Lamay, A., and Virat, B. 65
Staub, Anne Marie, Prudhomme, R.O., and Grabar, P. 53
Staub, Anne Marie and Virat, B. 65
Staub, A.M., Virat, B., and Levaditi, J. 40
Staub, A.M., Virat, B., and Levaditi, J. 53
Steele, J.H. 98
Steele, J.H., and Helvig, R.J. 107
Stefanova, E.P. 117
Stein, C.D. 40, 83, 98, 99, 107, 108
Stein, C.D., see Cochenour, W.S. 58
Stein, C.D., see VanNess, G. 108
Stein, C.D., and Rogers, H. 26, 42
Stein, C.D., and Stoner, Margaret, G. 108
Stein, C.D., and VanNess, G.B. 108
Stein, Jean, see King, H.K. 5, 8, 37
Stegmiller, .W., see Croft, C.C. 27
Steinberg, I.R., and Charosky, L. 14
Stematescu, S., and Sturdza, N. 40
Sterne, M. 29, 40, 53, 65, 66, 73, 83
Sterne, M., Nicol, J., and Lambrechts, M.C. 66
Sterne, M., and Proom, H. 19
Sterne, M., and Robinson, E.M. 66
Sterne, M., Robinson, E.M., and Nicol, J. 66
Sterzl, J., see Malek, P. 100
Sterzl, J., see Trnka, Z. 84
Stiles, G.W. 9
Stiles, G.W., and Davis, C.L. 84
Stoilova, E., see Ovanov, K. 38
Stojilkovic, S., Pavicevic, R., and Vasilic, M. 101
Stone, R.V. 98
Stoner, Margaret G., see Stein, C.D. 108
Stott, H. 73
Strange, R.E., see Belton, F.C. 92
Strange, R.E., and Belton, F.C. 95
Strassmann, R., see Seidel, G. 34
Stubbs, W.E. 6
Stubb, J.G. 14
Sturdza, N., see Stamatescu, S. 29, 40
Suarez, H.E., and Armijo, E.R. 66, 84
Sugg, R.S. 73
Sugimara, K. 73
Sugiyama, T. 42
Summers, Phebe W., see Nungester, W.J. 38
Sutton, G.D. 53, 66
Suvakovic, V. 73, 110
Svehag, S.E., see Gustafson, B.A. 16
Szelyes, L., Elek, P., and Koves, J. 66
Szongott, H., see Tomosik, J. 6, 21, 53

Tabatabai, D., see Siadat, H. 73
Tabershaw, I.R., and Morris, G.E. 108
Tabusso, M.E. 66
Tacu, A., see Georgescu, V. 58
Taga, L., see Georgescu, V. 75
Ta-Hsun, H., see Hai-Teh, M. 71
Takahashi, Y. 19, 29, 66
Taleghani, M., see Siadat, H. 73
Tamarin, A.L. 113
Tanikaua, T., see Konno, T. 32
Tavoni, V. 73
Taylor, M.J., Kennedy, G.H., and Blundell, G.P. 42, 84
Teale, F.H., and Bach, E. 26
Tempest, D.W., see Smith, H. 34, 39, 83
Tempest, D.W., and Smith, H. 21, 40
Ten Hoopen, W. 119
Terent'ev, F.A. 117

Terent'ev, F.A., see Kolesov, S.G. 114
Terent'ev, F.A., and Stefanova, E.P. 117
Terent'eva, K.I., see Polyakov, A.A. 115
Terpstra, J.I. 29
Tesarz, Z. 84
Tesarz, S., see Grumbach, A. 59
Theobalt, A., see Urbain, A. 74
Thjtta, T., and Kass, E. 19
Thomsen, O., and Jensen, V. 14
Thomson, P.D. 19
Thorne, C.B., see Housewright, R.D. 48
Thorne, C.B., and Belton, F.C. 91
Thorne, C.B., Gomez, C.G., Blind, G.R., and Housewright, R.D. 19 53
Thorne, C.B., Gomez, Carmen G., and Housewright, R.D. 53
Thorne, C.B., and Molnar, D. 19
Thorsell, W., see Nordberg, B.K. 20, 91
Tibbits, E.T. 14
Tieger, W. 84
Tietze, A.L. 108
Tilley, F.W., and Chapin, R.M. 53
Toma, A., see Balteanu, I. 30
Toma, A., see Cornelson, D. 93
Tomosik, J. 19, 29, 35, 66, 87
Tomosik, J., see Bodon, G. 55
Tomosik, J., and Bodon, G. 35, 67, 84
Tomosik, J., and Guex-Holzer 19, 35
Tomosik, J., and Ivanovics, G. 67
Tomosik, J., and Kopp, H. 53
Tomosik, J., and Szongott, H. 6, 21, 53
Torii, M. 19
Torrecilla Castellano, S. 73
Torres Munoz, L.E. 40
Traverso, G., see Dacha, U. 69
Treece, E.L., see Brown, E.R. 7
Treffers, H.P. 67
Tresselt, H.B., see Boor, A.K. 93
Tresselt, H.B., and Boor, A.K. 95
Trezinski, I.S., see Dmitrakov, S.N. 112
Tribio, B.V., and Mihajlovic, B.M. 35
Trnka, Z. 101
Trnka, Z., Malek, P., Storzl, J., and Kolo, J. 84
Troise, C. 119
Trzhotsetskaia, T.A. 117
TSaregradskaia, N.A. 117
Tschaikowsky, W.K. 91
Tsibulevskaia, F.S., see Punskii, E.E. 115
Tsuman, V.G. 117
Tsuverkaloff, D.A., see Levitoff, N.N. 115
Tsuverkalov, D.A., and Krasov, V.M. 19
Tunk, B. 110
Tzortzaki, N., see Melanidi, C. 81, 82

Uenaka, S. 67
Uhlenhuth, P., see Kolle, W. 6
Ulbrich, F. 92
Umezu, M., and Asami, N. 42
Urbain, A. 91
Urbain, A., and Kowarski, T. 29
Urbain, A., and Nouvel, J. 87
Urbain, A., Theobalt, A., and Vallee, M. 74

Vaccarezza, R.F. 14
Vaccarezza, R.F., and Peroncini, J. 77
Vaccarezza, R.F., and Vivoli, D. 22
Valente, J.B. 19
Valente, J.S. 99
Vallee, M., see Urbain, A. 74
Van Es, L. 7, 84
Van Heyningen, W.E. 53
Van Ness, G.B. 7
Van Ness, G.B., see Stein, C.D. 108
Van Ness, G.B., Plotkin, S.A., Huffaker, R.H., and Evans, W.G. 108
Van Ness, G., and Stein, C.D. 108
Vanni, S. 29
Vasilic, M., see Stojilkovic, S. 101
Vasiliu, G., see Georgescu, V. 58

Vaswami, R. 74, 108
Vavako, D. 67
Velu, H. 26, 53, 67
Velu, H., and Bellocq, B. 84
Velu, H., Gavaudan, P., and Soulie, P. 84
Velu, H., Soulie, P., and Bellocq, B. 84, 87
Velu, H., Soulie, P., and Courtade, R. 87
Velu, H., and Zottner, G. 42
Venkatramiah, S.G. 98, 104
Vereninova, N.K., Smirnova, E.I., Kalacheva, N.F., Kuznetsova, N.I., and Karaseva, Z.N. 117
Verge, J., Goret, P., Joubert, L., Cauchy, L., and Fuerxer, M. 108
Verge, J., and Placidi, L. 84
Verlende, J. 92
Vetluzhshikh, P.A. 117, 118
Vidal, J., and Borrell, D. 26
Vidal Munne, J. 67, 92
Vidal-Munne, see Noguer-More, S. 72
Vidal Munne', J., Lopez, C., and Folgado, J. 67
Videla, C.A., 7, 67, 77, 84
Videla, C.A., and Scodeller, J.A. 74
Viera, C., and Castelo, M. 85
Viera, O. 85
Vilas, L., and Gonzalez, G. 26
Villedieu, P., see Piettre 18
Villegas, P., see Ruiz Sanchez, F. 73
Vinas, M., see Bounhoure, R.L. 4
Virat, B., see Jacotot, H. 24, 37
Virat, B., see Staub, Anne Marie 40, 53, 65
Virdis, F. 29
Viswanathan, G.R., and Ayyar, S.V. 104
Viswnathan, G.R., Pillai, M.R., and Ayyar, S.V. 104
Volland, W., see Arnolds, P. 85
Von Mundy, V.G. 14
Voroshilov, K.P., see Skat'ko, P.D. 116
Voula, A., see Melandidi, C. 62
Vranchan, Z.E., see Polyakov, A.A. 115
Walker, R.V.L., see Mitchell, C. 50
Wallis, R.G., see Record, B.R. 42, 51
Wardlaw, A.C., see Evans, D.G. 15
Washburn, H.J. 7
Wassermann, A., see Kolle, W. 6
Watanabe, M., see Aoki, S. 40
Watkins, H.M.S., see Goldberg, L.J. 86
Watson, D.W., see Bloom, W.L. 55, 78
Watson, D.W., see Cromartie, W.J. 79
Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., Heckly, R.J., McGhee, W.J., and Weisman, N. 54, 67
Watson, D.W., Cromartie, W.J., Bloom, W.L., Kegeles, G., and Heckly, R.J. 54, 67
Webb, R. 19
Wedemann, W. 26
Weidenmuller, H. 9
Weiland, P.G. 19
Wein, J., see Bruckner, V. 44
Weinstein, L. 68
Weinstein, L., and Oliver, C.S. 74
Weissman, N., see Watson, D.W. 54, 67
Weissman, N., and Graf, L.H. 54
Wende, R.D., and Burdon, K.L. 109
Wernicke, R., see Modern, F. 62
Wernicke, R., and Modern, F. 68
Wery, J.E. 85
Wessels, C.C., and deKock, J.A. 74
Weyrauch, F., see Dold, H. 90
Whayne, T.E., see Simmons, J.S. 98
Wheeler, K.M., see Seideman, R.M. 98
White, P.B. 19, 30
White, T.H. 103
Whitworth, S.H 54
Widdicombe, J.G., Hughes, R., and May, A.J. 19, 85, 87
Wielsch, F., see Schmitz, Annemarie, 97
Wiener, I. 103
Wilcox, R.B. 74
Wilde, J.K.H. 54

Wilisch, J., and Schienbein, L. 68
Wilke, H. 103
Williams, N.F. 7
Williams, R.P., Hawkins, D.,Jr., and Bennett, E.O. 26
Wilmot, T. 103
Wilson, G.S. and Miles, A.A. 7
Wilson, S.J., Hughes, P.W., and Cronkite, A.E. 109
Wissner, B., see Ionesco-Milaiesti, C. 31
Woerden, J.v., see Belgraver, P. 43
Wohlfeil, T. 54
Wohlfeil, T., and Wollenberg, H. 21
Wolfe, V.L., see Roth, N.G. 25
Wolff, A.H., and Heimann, H. 109
Wollenberg, H., see Wohlfeil, T. 21
Wollman, E., and Bardach, M. 68, 85
Wood, N., see Gordon, J. 31
Woodridge, L.C. 7, 68
Worden, A.N., see Kodicek, E. 16
Wright, Elenor S., see Klarmann, E.G. 49
Wright, F.J., and Ochieng, E.C. 14
Wright, G.G., see Auerbach, S. 55
Wright, G.G., see McGann, Virginia G. 32
Wright, G.G., see Puziss, M. 18
Wright, G.G., see Schlingman, A.S. 64
Wright, G.G., and Armstrong, J. 60
Wright, G.G., Hedberg, Mary A., and Feinberg, R.J. 68, 95
Wright, G.G., Hedberg, Mary A., and Slein, Janet B. 68
Wyatt, T.E., and Epstein, S. 109
Wynne, E.S. 26
Wyss, J., see Mefferd, R.B. 25, 28

Yague y Espinosa, J.L. 77
Yamamoto, K., see Aoki, K. 23
Young, G.A., Jr., see Lincoln, R.E. 20
Young, G.A., Jr., see Zelle, M.R. 30
Young, G.A., Jr., and Zelle, M.R. 85
Young, G.A., Jr., Zelle, M.R., and Lincoln, R.E. 85
Yurkov, I.L. 118

Zak, F., see Malek, P. 41, 81
Zalesak, M. 101
Zaporozhchenko, A.Y. 118
Zelle, M.R., see Lincoln, R.E. 20
Zelle, M.R., see Young, G.A. 85
Zelle, M.R., Lincoln, R.E., and Young, G.A. 30
Zheglova, D.V., see Punskii, E.E. 115
Zhukovskaia, S.A. 118
Zilisteanu, Eugenia, see Barber, C. 43
Zorzoli, G.B. 35
Zottner, G. 9
Zottner, G., see Velu, H. 42
Zozaya, J. 35, 68
Zuverkalow, D.A., and Krasow, W.M. 40
Zwartouw, H.T., see Smith, H. 40, 52
Zwartouw, H.T., and Smith, H. 9, 19, 54, 68
Zweig, J. 74, 95